Faculty of Health

Bachelor Degree

HH02 Bachelor of Human Services
HH05 Bachelor of Social Work
HM42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)
HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science
HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology
HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition)
NS40 Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry)
NS40 Bachelor of Nursing
NS45 Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management
OP42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only)
OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science
PU40 Bachelor of Health Science
PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management or Health Services Management) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only)
PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
PU40 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
PU43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)
PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)
PU46 Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) - Graduate Entry
PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
SW03 Bachelor of Human Services
SW04 Bachelor of Social Work

Bachelor Degree (Double)

HH10 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services
HL20 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work
HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
HL23 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science
HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)
HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics)
HL43 Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)
HL45 B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology)
HL46 Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
HL47 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
HL49 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)
IF12 Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology)
IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business
IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary)
IX32 Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management)
IX43 Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services
IX45 Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice
IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business
IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)
IX50 Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health)
IX51 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business
IX52 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Laws
IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) / Bachelor of Media and Communication
IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication
NS50 Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery

Honours
HL50 Bachelor of Nursing (Honours)
HL51 Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)
HL52 Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours)
HL55 Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)
PY09 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology)

Graduate Certificate
HL38 Graduate Certificate in Health Science
IX97 Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation
NS32 Graduate Certificate in Nursing
OP43 Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics
PU30 Graduate Certificate in Public Health
PU31 Graduate Certificate In Emergency and Disaster Management
PY40 Graduate Certificate in Road Safety

Graduate Diploma
HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science
NS64 Graduate Diploma in Nursing
NS68 Graduate Diploma in Midwifery
PU60 Graduate Diploma in Public Health
PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management
PU65 Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety
PU67 Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health
PY08 Graduate Diploma in Psychology
PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology
PY41 Graduate Diploma in Road Safety

**Masters Degree (Coursework)**

HL88 Master of Health Science
IX20 Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental)
IX99 Master of Research and Development Management
NS85 Master of Nursing
NS86 Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner)
OP85 Master of Optometry (commences in 2012)
PU83 Master of Health Management
PU85 Master of Public Health
PY12 Master of Counselling
PY18 Master of Clinical Psychology
SW80 Master of Social Work

**Masters Degree (Research)**

HL84 Master of Applied Science (Research)

**Doctoral**

HL90 Doctor of Health Science
IF49 Doctor of Philosophy (Health)
PY50 Doctor of Psychology (Clinical)

**Foundation Programs**

QC01 Accelerated Foundation
QC02 Standard Foundation
QC04 Extended Foundation

**University Certificate**

QC05 University Certificate In Tertiary Preparation

**Study Abroad (Non-degree)**

U080 University Study Abroad Certificate

**Dual TAFE/QUT Awards**

NA Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services
NA Diploma of Community Services Work/ Bachelor of Human Services or Bachelor of Social Work
NA Diploma of Justice Administration/Bachelor of Human Services
NA Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing)/Bachelor of Nursing

**University wide minors**

Accounting, Economics and Finance
Advertising, Integrated Marketing Communication, Logistics, Marketing and Public Relations
Built Environment and Design
Communication
Creative Industries
Engineering
Entertainment
Entrepreneurship, Human Resource Management and Management
Faculty of Health
International Business, Languages, and Tourism and Entertainment Marketing
International Exchange
Justice and Law
Mathematical Sciences
Multimedia and Technologies
Natural Resource Sciences
Unit sets: Physical and Chemical Sciences
Unit sets: Science
Society and Culture
Urban Development and Construction

**English Programs (International)**

QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Degree programs
QC10 English for Academic Purposes for Foundation and University Diploma Programs
QC22 English for Tertiary Preparation
QC24 English For Academic Purposes Plus
QE05 General English Program (5 Weeks)
QE10 General English Program (10 Weeks)
QE15 General English Program (15 weeks)
QE20 General English Program (20 Weeks)
QE25 General English Program (25 Weeks)
QE30 General English Program (30 Weeks)
QE35 General English Program (35 Weeks)
QE40 General English Program (40 Weeks)
QE45 General English Program (45 Weeks)
Bachelor of Human Services (HH02)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 058285C
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Course duration (part-time): 6 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,731 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
QTAC code: 425071
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline

This course has been recoded SW03 from 2010 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:
- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:
- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements

You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

Service Contexts

CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES
The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES
Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE
These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed
and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

Professional Recognition
Grads are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Working with Children Check
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Further information
For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB100</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB102</td>
<td>The Human Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB106</td>
<td>Applied Skills and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB103</td>
<td>Contemporary Social and Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB104</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB218</td>
<td>Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB208</td>
<td>Introduction to Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB209</td>
<td>Developing Professional Frameworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB220</td>
<td>Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SWB221</th>
<th>Social Work Processes and Methods</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 2, Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB200</td>
<td>Working in Human Service Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB219</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB404</td>
<td>Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any other elective unit</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB300</td>
<td>Current Developments in Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB301</td>
<td>Advanced Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Full-time Course Structure - Mid-Year Entry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB103</td>
<td>Contemporary Social and Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB104</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB106</td>
<td>Applied Skills and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB218</td>
<td>Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Note: Students studying part-time should select SWB106 in this semester</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB100</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB102</td>
<td>The Human Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB200</td>
<td>Working in Human Service Organisations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB200</td>
<td>Working in Human Service Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB219</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

### Year 3, Semester 1 (July)

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

### Year 3, Semester 2 (Feb)

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
  - One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
  - One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
  - Any other elective unit

**Part-time Course Structure**

### Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

### Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication

### Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB102 The Human Condition

### Year 2, Semester 2

- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
  - Human Services Elective Option

### Year 3, Semester 1

- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks

### Year 3, Semester 2

- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
  - Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option

### Year 4, Semester 1

- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

### Year 4, Semester 2

- SWB200 AND EITHER

- Second Human Services Introductory Service Unit Option
  - OR
  - Human Services Elective Option

### Year 5, Semester 1

- Human Services Elective Option
- Human Services Advanced Service Option

### Year 5, Semester 2

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services

### Year 6, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
  - Elective

### Year 6, Semester 2

- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

**TAFE Diploma Structure (for students who have completed an approved TAFE Diploma course)**

### Year 1, Semester 1

- SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- SWB220 Practice Theories

### Year 1, Semester 2

- SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
  - One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
  - A Second unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options list
  - OR
  - One unit from Human Services Elective Options List

### Year 2, Semester 1

- SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
  - One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List
  - One unit from Human Services Elective Options List
  - SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods

### Year 2, Semester 2

- SWB300 Current Developments in Human Services
- SWB301 Advanced Professional Practice

**TAFE Diploma Structure - Mid-Year Entry**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1 (July)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB106  Applied Skills and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB218  Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB219  Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2 (Feb)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB100  Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB209  Developing Professional Frameworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB220  Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB221  Social Work Processes and Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1 (July)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB300  Current Developments in Human Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB301  Advanced Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2 (Feb)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB404  Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Advanced Service Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**
Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Social Work (HH05)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 063034B
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,731 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
QTAC code: 425042
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Course coordinator: All course enquiries to Social Work and Human Services, email: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course has been recoded SW04 from 2010 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?
This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes
Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:
- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Blue Card
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (HHB338 and HHB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Professional Recognition
Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Course Structure
The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services
to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program
Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree or equivalent in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

- Justice Studies
- Law
- Education
- Arts (Humanities)
- Social Sciences
- Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
- Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
- Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on

- understanding society,
- social disadvantage,
- human rights or
- social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake HHB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake HHB113 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the summer semester of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information
For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +617 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Academic, Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Research Assistant, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Human Services (HH10)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 058397F
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Course duration (part-time): 8 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission
QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission
Past rank cut-off: 69
Past OP cut-off: 15
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); (Human Services) - Course enquiries to email: swhs.enquiries@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course discontinued
No new admissions are being accepted into this course.

Eligibility for Graduation
Four (4)* units only. (* with a maximum of three (3) Grades of "3" in either the Arts or the Human Services component)

Potential Careers:
Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Sociologist, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Social Work (HL20)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 065387E
Course duration (full-time): 4.5 years (9 semesters)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425062
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 480
Course coordinator: Enquires to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au, phone 3138 4520, or swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This double degree program provides a substantial foundation in both social work and psychology. Graduates may work in professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course will equip you to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention and in the development and delivery of community services, counselling and family-centred intervention.

Why choose this course
Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of social work and psychology. This integrated double degree will give graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex practice in a wide variety of settings.

The course consists of 480 credit points or the equivalent of 5 years full-time study. By utilising the summer semester for one or more field education placements, the double degree can be undertaken over 4.5 years (or 4 calendar years in accelerated mode).

Career options
Graduates of the double degree may work in areas such as social work, health and human services including mental health, counselling, child protection, child and family welfare, international practice, research, program development and practice with particular groups such as children, young people, people with disabilities, families. Professional practice as a psychologist requires further study.

This integrated double degree gives graduates a substantial foundation for challenging and complex professional practice in a wide variety of settings. In particular, the course equips students to work in areas such as mental health, drug and alcohol prevention and intervention, the development and delivery of community services, counselling, and family-centered intervention.

Professional recognition
Graduates of the single degree, Bachelor of Social Work, are eligible for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW) as a Social Worker. Application is being made for a similar approval for the double degree.

Students seeking eligibility to apply for registration with the Psychology Board of Australia must also complete an approved additional year of study, either honours or a Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, and a further two years of either approved postgraduate study, or supervised clinical practice.

Blue card
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card, immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 12 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. The application form is available at student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4697 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4520 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Potential Careers:
Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective
Services Officer, Counsellor, Psychologist, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Sociologist.
Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL21)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070082B
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,156 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,000 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425142
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, or Biological Science (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 4697; or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) replaced HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who will have an understanding of both exercise and movement science and public health. Graduates may work in the area of physical activity to develop policy and programs to improve the health of the public and to help prevent and manage chronic disease.

The exercise and movement science component develops skills for careers in health and wellness, clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation, workplace health, fitness and safety. Teaching clinics give students practical experience in various areas such as activity and weight management, health and fitness, and exercise prescription.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Recommended Study

Career outcomes
Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance, or to work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Pathways
Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition
Graduates will be eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure - for students commencing in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1
LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131 Anatomy
HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2
LSB231 Physiology
HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
PYB012 Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1
HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2
Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
  Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must
  undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
  Elective Public Health (from List C)

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB470 Practicum 1
  Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must
  undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
PUB875 Professional Practice
  Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must
  undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Course structure - for students commencing in 2011 or later

Year 1, Semester 1

LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts
LSB131 Anatomy
HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

Year 1, Semester 2

LSB231 Physiology
HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 2, Semester 1

HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB332 Sustainable Environments For Health

Year 2, Semester 2

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB282 Resistance Training
PUB201 Food and Nutrition
PUB215 Public Health Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
  Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must
  undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 3, Semester 2

HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
  Elective Public Health (from List C)

Year 4, Semester 1

PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB470 Practicum 1
  Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must
  undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

Year 4, Semester 2

HMB276 Research in Human Movement
PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
PUB875 Professional Practice
  Elective Exercise and Movement Science (from List A or List B). Note: Students must
  undertake 2 List A electives. The third elective may be taken from List A or List B.

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362 Biomechanics 2
HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives
List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

- HMB338 Wellness Processes and Strategies
- HMB339 Health and Wellness in Organisations
- HMB347 Performance Analysis
- HMB348 Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology
- HMB349 Training and Skill Development in Sport

List C - Public Health Electives

- HLB300 Independent Study
- PUB336 Women's Health
- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB565 International Health
- PUB611 Risk Management
- PUB644 Health Promoting Schools
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Potential Careers:
Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL22)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070081C
Course duration (full-time): 5 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,938 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,250 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425192
Past rank cut-off: 97
Past OP cut-off: 2
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 516
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshs@qut.edu.au, 07 3138 4697; or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) replaced HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes
Graduates of this five-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance, and/or in nutrition and dietetics. Graduates are especially qualified for work with clinical, sporting or occupational groups in which both nutrition and physical activity are prominent issues.

Pathways
Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshs@qut.edu.au

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251 Contemporary Public Health</td>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB474 Food Science</td>
<td>LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science</td>
<td>LQB388 Medical Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Year 2, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB282 Resistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUB405 Nutrition Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326 Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year 3, Semester 2
- HMB272 Biomechanics
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
- PUB506 Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1
- HMB373 Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- HMB470 Practicum 1
- PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
- PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2
- HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
- HMB481 Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
- PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
- HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming
- PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 5, Semester 1
- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
- PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
- PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 5, Semester 2
- HMB476 Practicum 2A
- PUB606 Dietetic Management

**List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB361</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB362</td>
<td>Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB371</td>
<td>Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**

Community Dietician, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Nutritionist, Community Worker, Dietitian, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science (HL23)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070080D
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTC code: 425272
Past rank cut-off: 79
Past OP cut-off: 11
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics or Biological Science (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 432
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 OR to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science replaced HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) from 2010 for all commencing students.

This course combines the major elements of the nursing and exercise and movement science degrees, and is intended to equip graduates with the capacity to apply specialist knowledge of exercise and physical activity, particularly in nursing specialisations such as rehabilitation.

Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes
Graduates of this four year program may be employed in the nursing profession but may also pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Professional recognition
The program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Pathways
Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Additional requirements
It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Further information
For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au
### Course structure - for students commencing in 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>HMB171</td>
<td>Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB131</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB117</td>
<td>Nursing and the Health Care System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB012</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>HMB172</td>
<td>Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB272</td>
<td>Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB231</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB275</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>HMB271</td>
<td>Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB274</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB382</td>
<td>Bioscience 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB225</td>
<td>Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>HMB273</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB282</td>
<td>Resistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>HMB382</td>
<td>Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB384</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB276</td>
<td>Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB503</td>
<td>Promoting Health in the Community Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 2</td>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course structure - for students commencing in 2011 or later

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester</th>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1, 1</td>
<td>HMB171</td>
<td>Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB131</td>
<td>Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB117</td>
<td>Nursing and the Health Care System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB100</td>
<td>Foundation Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1, 2</td>
<td>HMB172</td>
<td>Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB275</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB276</td>
<td>Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB231</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 1</td>
<td>HMB271</td>
<td>Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB274</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB382</td>
<td>Bioscience 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB225</td>
<td>Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2, 2</td>
<td>HMB273</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB282</td>
<td>Resistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 1</td>
<td>HMB382</td>
<td>Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB384</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3, 2</td>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB272</td>
<td>Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4, 1</td>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NSB503  Promoting Health in the Community
      Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A)

Year 4, Semester 2
HMB470  Practicum 1
NSB321  Professional Nursing Development
NSB333  Clinical Practice 5
      Elective Exercise and Movement Science (List A) or Nursing elective

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives
HMB361  Functional Anatomy 2
HMB362  Biomechanics 2
HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381  Exercise Physiology 2

Potential Careers:
Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health
Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health
Promotion Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health
Program Manager, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL24)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070079G
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 405521
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA) and Maths B (4 SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science. Recommended study: Health Education or Physical Education.

Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520.
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) replaced HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from 2010 for all commencing students.

The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) combines the knowledge and skills in exercise and movement science and psychology for application in areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes
Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. For this degree this currently involves completing a fifth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Pathways
On completion of the course graduates may apply for admission to a further year of study in either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

Further information
For further information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone +61 7 3138 4697 - OR the School of Psychology and Counselling - email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone +61 7 3138 4520

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100 Foundation Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231 Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB110 Psychological Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282 Resistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB203 Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Year 3, Semester 1 |
### List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB361</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB362</td>
<td>Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB371</td>
<td>Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List B - Exercise and Movement Science Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB338</td>
<td>Wellness Processes and Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB339</td>
<td>Health and Wellness in Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB347</td>
<td>Performance Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB348</td>
<td>Applied Sport and Exercise Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB349</td>
<td>Training and Skill Development in Sport</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List C - Psychology electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB054</td>
<td>Psychology and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List D - Psychology electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB302</td>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB356</td>
<td>Counselling Theory and Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB358</td>
<td>Advanced Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB359</td>
<td>Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB360</td>
<td>Interventions for Addictive Behaviours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB372</td>
<td>Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374</td>
<td>Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential Careers:

- Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Counsellor, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Information Manager, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Sports Scientist.
Graduate Certificate in Health Science (HL38)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 027285D
Course duration (full-time): 1 semester
Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,625 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The course provides a broad range of options for study at the Graduate Certificate level. Students can select four (4) units from across a range of Faculty of Health units. It is designed for students who do not want to specialise but prefer to select a combination of units to meet their needs. Selection of units is subject to approval by the course coordinator.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Note: Students enrolling in external mode in Emergency and Disaster Management units are strongly advised to attend intensive block sessions for selected units.

Entry Requirements
Students must hold an appropriate bachelor degree or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean.

Course Structure
Students are required to complete any four units (totaling 48 credit points) from List A. Students can choose four units that make up a Study Area, or can choose units from across disciplines.

Study Areas
- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Professional Education (part-time only available)
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Quality and Patient Safety (part-time only available)
- Risk Management (subject to review)
- Womens Health

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester. Students enrolling part-time cannot complete the study area in consecutive semesters.

Course Articulation
This course articulates fully into HL68 Graduate Diploma in Health Science and HL88 Master of Health Science, except for the Quality and Patient Safety study area which articulates into PU63 Graduate Diploma in Health Management and PU83 Master of Health Management.

Special Note
Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduands to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1 or 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select four units from List A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part-time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units from List A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units from List A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HL38 Health Professional Education structure (part-time only)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1 - Feb entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN720 Clinical Education in Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2 - Feb entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1 - July Entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDN630 Curriculum Design, Assessment and Evaluation in Higher Education Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2 - July entry</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDN626 Learning And Teaching In Higher Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN632</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### HL38 - Quality and Patient Safety structure (part-time only)

#### Year 1, Semester 1
- **PUN213** Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- **PUN214** Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care

#### Year 1, Semester 2
- **HLN701** Independent Study
- **PUN219** Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care

### Unit List

#### List A - Major Areas of Study

**AGED CARE**
- **NSN626** Studies in Dementia
- **NSN821** Promoting Healthy Ageing
- **NSN822** Palliation in Dementia

**EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT**
- **PUN451** Introduction To Health Disaster Management
- **PUN452** Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
- **PUN453** Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- **PUN454** Health Leadership in Disaster Management

**ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH**
- Students should complete any 4 of the following units:
  - **PUN363** Environmental Health Law
  - **PUN465** Environmental Protection
  - **PUN466** Communicable diseases
  - **PUN467** Public Health Risk Assessment
  - **PUN620** Concepts of Environmental Health

**HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT**
- Students should complete any 4 of the following units:
  - **PUN632** Leadership in Health Management

**OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY**
- Students should complete any 4 of the following units:
  - **PUN106** Population Health
  - **PUN301** Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
  - **PUP116** Ergonomics
  - **PUN500** Safety Management
  - **PUP250** Occupational Hygiene
  - **PUP415** Occupational Health

**RISK MANAGEMENT**
- **PUN001** Contemporary Risk Management
- **PUN008** Risk Assessment
- **PUN467** Public Health Risk Assessment
- **PUN211** Health Care Finance and Economics OR
- **HLN701** Independent Study
- **NSN516** Sexual and Reproductive Health
- **NSN517** Women's Health Issues
- **NSN427** Prevention of Violence Against Women

**RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES**
- **HLN405** Qualitative Research
- **PUN105** Health Statistics
- **HLN706** Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- **HLN710** Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

**RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES**
- **HLN701** Independent Study
- **PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION**
- **PUN553** Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
- **PUN554** Food Policy and Sustainability
GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES

NSN424  Evidence Based Practice
PUN103  Advanced Epidemiology
PUN106  Population Health
PYP401  Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402  Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404  Applying Traffic Psychology
SWN004  Professional Communication Skills
SWN009  Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN008  Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) (HL40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 031578A
Course duration (full-time): 4 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,299 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425272
Past rank cut-off: 75
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 432
Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824 OR enquiries.hms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course was replaced by HL23 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL40 Bachelor of Nursing/ Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies).

This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in nursing and is able to apply your knowledge and skills to clinical health, fitness and rehabilitation.

Why choose this course?
QUT has the longest running tertiary-based School of Nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice and supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities, together with studies in human movement relevant to many health care settings.

Career Outcomes
This double degree prepares multi-skilled professionals who meet current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and, in addition, can apply their knowledge and skills in exercise and sports science settings.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition
The Bachelor of Nursing is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on QNC registration visit www.qnc.qld.gov.au

Recommended Study
Any of Maths B or C, Biological Science, Chemistry, Health Education, Physical Education or Physics.

Other Course Requirements
The clinical practice units in the nursing component require you to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration during semester. You will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. You will be required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing your clinical practice units and you are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1. Total cost for uniform, footwear, first aid certificate and Hepatitis B vaccination is approximately $500.

The human movement studies component requires the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately $50). Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately $115).

Students undertaking a clinical placement in a Queensland Health facility are required to complete "The Essentials" component of the student orientation package, available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card Students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card prior to undertaking clinical practice in an organisation which may involve contact with children and young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

Further Information
For information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR The School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the 2010 enrolment information on the Faculty of Health student</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 1, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB272 Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231 Physiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th>Course details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
<td>Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
<td>Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th>Course details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB282 Bioscience 2</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282 Resistance Training</td>
<td>Disorders of Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
<td>Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>Course details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB382 Bioscience 3</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th>Course details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
<th>Course details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB322 Clinical Practice 4</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB500 Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB503 Promoting Health in the Community</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th>Course details</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB321 Professional Nursing Development</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Services Manager, Nurse.
Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (HL42)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 031579M
Course duration (full-time): 5 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425192
Past rank cut-off: 96
Past OP cut-off: 3
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 528
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (6 semesters) 60 (4 semesters)
Course coordinator: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR sph.studentcentre @qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course was replaced by HL22 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL42 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics).

This double degree program will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment as a nutritionist/dietitian, and in a range of exercise and sports science professions. At present, the demand for sports nutritionists is growing rapidly and there is a growing field in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Career Outcomes
Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training.

Professional recognition
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), and may enrol in the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) program.

Honours
A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Other Course Requirements
There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately $50), attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of your third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately $115).

Students who are required to undertake placements off-campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination is required before placement in Queensland Health facilities.

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, OR the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure for students commencing in 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCB111 Chemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251 Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB474 Food Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB201 Food and Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB488 Medical Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB121 Chemistry 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB388 Medical Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272 Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3, Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4, Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 5, Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 5, Semester 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Students in 5th year MUST complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.*

Continuing students who commenced before 2008

<p>| Year 3, Semester 1 | SCB111 Chemistry 1 LSB131 Anatomy |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB488</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB388</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2 - no longer offered</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LQB481</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB405</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB378</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB379</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB628</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB641</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB648</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB509</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB645</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Elective from List A (See entry HM42 BAppSc(HMS))

Year 5, Semester 1 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB723</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 5, Semester 2 |
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB606</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Students in 5th year must complete PUB821 and PUB822, but can choose in which semester to undertake each unit.

Potential Careers:
Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry)/Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HL43)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 047455C
Course duration (full-time): 5 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,875 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February
QTAC code: 425172
Past rank cut-off: 87
Past OP cut-off: 8

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 528
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquiries@hms.qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Why choose this course?
This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation, podiatry and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry. Opportunities exist to pursue these practicum placements at local, state, national and international locations.

Career Options
Career settings include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, health and fitness industry, and personal training. There is a growing demand in the area of rehabilitation science for people with dual qualifications.

Honours
A degree with honours may be awarded to a student who has recorded outstanding achievement in a component of the double degree program.

Professional Recognition
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Other Course Requirements
There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately $50) for the human movement studies component, attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to the commencement of third year, and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at the human movement studies orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately $115).

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the School of Public Health on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au, and/or School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquiries@ms@qut.edu.au

Course structure (full-time)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
<td>SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science</td>
<td>PUB251 Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year, Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012 Psychology</td>
<td>HMB272 Biomechanics</td>
<td>LSB235 Advanced Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB275 Biomolecular Science</td>
<td>LSB475 Disease Processes 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year, Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB451 Human Physiology</td>
<td>HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity</td>
<td>PUB326 Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB339 Podiatric Medicine 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year, Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
<td>LSB492 Microbiology</td>
<td>PUB437 Pharmacology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB438 Medicine</td>
<td>PUB439 Podiatric Medicine 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year, Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
<td>PUB537 Radiographic Image Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB539 Podiatric Medicine 3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year, Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4, Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td>------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB277</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB382</td>
<td>Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB522</td>
<td>Podiatric Anaesthesiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB538</td>
<td>Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB739</td>
<td>Podiatric Medicine 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB276</td>
<td>Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB635</td>
<td>Podiatric Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB862</td>
<td>Transition to the Clinical Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB839</td>
<td>Podiatric Medicine 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB378</td>
<td>Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB379</td>
<td>Disorders of Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB470</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB738</td>
<td>Professional Placement 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMS Elective from List A - choose one unit from the list below</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB361</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB362</td>
<td>Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB371</td>
<td>Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB384</td>
<td>Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB480</td>
<td>Advanced Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB475</td>
<td>Practicum 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB838</td>
<td>Professional Placement 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**
Exercise Physiologist, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.
B Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / B Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL45)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 066531E
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 405521
Past rank cut-off: 82
Past OP cut-off: 10
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 408
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquiriessms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697 OR psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course was replaced by HL24 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL45 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology).

This course develops skills and knowledge in exercise and sports science and psychology to understand the exercise response when working in the areas of health, rehabilitation and sport. On completion of this double degree, students have the option to apply for an additional year of study in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options
Graduates of this course may find employment in exercise and sports science settings, the health and fitness industry, government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, health rehabilitation.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with your state registration board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Other course requirements
Students must be issued with a blue card prior to having contact with children. For more information see student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards

Further information
For detailed information about this double degree, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies - email hms.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 3139 4697 - or the School of Psychology and Counselling email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone +617 3138 4520

Course structure - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
- LSB131 Anatomy
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
- PYB100 Foundation Psychology

Year 1, Semester 2
- HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
- LSB231 Physiology
- PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
- PYB110 Psychological Research Methods

Year 2, Semester 1
- HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
- PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
- PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 2, Semester 2
- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB282 Resistance Training
- PYB203 Developmental Psychology
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1

Year 3, Semester 1
- HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
  OR
- HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
- HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription
- PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
  PYB elective (List A or B)

Year 3, Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB275</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB272</td>
<td>Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB204</td>
<td>Perception and Cognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB elective (List A or B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 4, Semester 1</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB470</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB304</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB elective (List B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 4, Semester 2</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB306</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>PYB elective (List B)*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

**Psychology List A electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB054</td>
<td>Psychology and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB159</td>
<td>Alcohol and Other Drug Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB215</td>
<td>Forensic Psychology and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB257</td>
<td>Group Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB260</td>
<td>Psychopharmacology of Addictive Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB371</td>
<td>Introduction to Road Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Psychology List B electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB302</td>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB356</td>
<td>Counselling Theory and Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB359</td>
<td>Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB360</td>
<td>Interventions for Addictive Behaviours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB305</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB372</td>
<td>Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374</td>
<td>Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Movement Studies electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB361</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB362</td>
<td>Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB371</td>
<td>Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB384</td>
<td>Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB374</td>
<td>Psychology of Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB376</td>
<td>Motor Development in Children</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB480</td>
<td>Advanced Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL46)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 031576C
Course duration (full-time): 4 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,563 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,250 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425282
Past rank cut-off: 79
Past OP cut-off: 11
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Why choose this course?
Graduates of this double degree develop skills the complementary areas of nursing and public health. Not only are graduates eligible for Queensland Nursing Council registration, but they also develop skills in public health areas such as Indigenous health, population health problems and risk factors for illness.

Overview
This double degree will prepare you as a multi-skilled professional who meets current requirements for employment in the area of nursing and is able to apply knowledge of public health.

Career Options
Graduates will find employment in various health care settings or health promotion agencies.

Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings. Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Association of Health Promotion Professionals (AAHPP).

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other Course Requirements
It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

International students
Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.
Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB182</td>
<td>Bioscience 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB104</td>
<td>Australian Health Care Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB332</td>
<td>Sustainable Environments For Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251</td>
<td>Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB215</td>
<td>Public Health Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB209</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100</td>
<td>Foundation Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB201</td>
<td>Food and Nutrition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB225</td>
<td>Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB530</td>
<td>Health Education and Behaviour Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB557</td>
<td>Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB561</td>
<td>Statistical Methods in Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB406</td>
<td>Health Promotion Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Public Health elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB382</td>
<td>Bioscience 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB384</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NSB423          Health Alterations and Nursing 2
NSB1423          Clinical Practice 4
NSB500          Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing
NSB503          Promoting Health in the Community
PUB514          Contract/Project Management
PUB545          Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Potential Careers:

Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, International Health Officer, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.
Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (HL47)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 06561J

Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
QTAC code: 425112
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 432
Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or telephone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This double degree program prepares graduates to meet current requirements for a nursing career and also provides the skills to deal with situations where a knowledge of human behaviour would be an advantage eg in a counselling environment. On completion of this program, students have the option to apply for a fourth year program in psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

Career options
Graduates of this course may find employment in a range of health care settings

Professional recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements
It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Further information
For further information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the School of Psychology
Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure - full-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB182</td>
<td>Bioscience 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB117</td>
<td>Nursing and the Health Care System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100</td>
<td>Foundation Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB102</td>
<td>Introduction to Psychology 1B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB110</td>
<td>Psychological Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB382</td>
<td>Bioscience 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB202</td>
<td>Social and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB210</td>
<td>Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB elective (List A or B)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB203</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB204</td>
<td>Perception and Cognition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB208</td>
<td>Counselling Theory and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB384</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB309</td>
<td>Individual Differences and Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB306</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR PYB elective (List B)*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB503</td>
<td>Promoting Health in the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB304</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB elective (List A or B)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Level 3 Psychology elective from List B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLB400</td>
<td>Transition to Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB333</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Nursing elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List A and List B Psychology Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychology electives List A</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLB300</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB054</td>
<td>Psychology and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB159</td>
<td>Alcohol and Other Drug Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB207</td>
<td>Psychology in the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB215</td>
<td>Forensic Psychology and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB257</td>
<td>Group Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB371</td>
<td>Introduction to Road Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychology electives List B</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB302</td>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB356</td>
<td>Counselling Theory and Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB358</td>
<td>Advanced Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB359</td>
<td>Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB360</td>
<td>Interventions for Addictive Behaviours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB372</td>
<td>Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374</td>
<td>Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Nurse, Psychologist.
Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (HL48)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 059711D
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011 $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425142
Past rank cut-off: 75
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 396
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (one semester has 60 credit points)
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or 3138 4697 OR sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course was replaced by HL21 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HL48 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health).

Why choose this course?

With the percentage of the Australian population with preventable chronic diseases such as diabetes, obesity and heart disease growing, there is a demand for graduates who can use their skills to address these health issues. Graduates from the double degree will have skills in the two complementary areas of population health and physical activity so they can contribute effectively to improving the health of Australian communities.

Human Movement Studies

The course provides skills and theoretical knowledge across the basic sciences of human and functional anatomy, exercise physiology as well as studies in biomechanics, motor learning and control, and exercise and sports psychology.

Public Health

The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues with a focus on community health, nutrition, and health promotion. During the course students will study epidemiology, biostatistics, health promotion, understanding disease, culture, psychology and health behaviours.

Career Outcomes

Graduates of the double degree may work in local and state government and in family and community service organisations, as physical activity program planners, policy analysts, project managers, health promotion officers, and physical activity program evaluators.

Human Movement Studies

Graduates can work in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local/state government agencies, state sporting associations, institutes of sport, universities and colleges, and personal training.

Public Health

Graduates work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, health promotion officers in community health, project officers, and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors such as state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, nongovernment and health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition

Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au, and/or the School of Public Health on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

---

---
### Year 1, Semester 1
- LSB131  Anatomy
- LSB111  Understanding Disease Concepts
- PUB251  Contemporary Public Health
- HMB171  Fitness Health and Wellness

*Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)*

**Note**
Some units may be available in more than one semester - please check the timetable for offerings.

### Electives
- **Public Health Electives (List 1)**
  - HLB300  Independent Study
  - PUB336  Women's Health
  - PUB436  Evidence Based Practice
  - PUB565  International Health
  - PUB611  Risk Management
  - PUB644  Health Promoting Schools
  - PYB208  Counselling Theory and Practice 1

- **Human Movement Studies Electives (List 2)**
  - HMB361  Functional Anatomy 2
  - HMB362  Biomechanics 2
  - HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2
  - HMB381  Exercise Physiology 2
  - HMB384  Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
  - HMB480  Advanced Exercise Prescription

### Potential Careers:
- Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Servant, Sports Scientist.

### Year 1, Semester 2
- HMB172  Nutrition and Physical Activity
- LSB231  Physiology
- PUB209  Health, Culture and Society
- PYB012  Psychology
  OR
- PYB100  Foundation Psychology

### Year 2, Semester 1
- HMB271  Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- HMB274  Functional Anatomy
- PUB326  Epidemiology
- PUB332  Sustainable Environments For Health

### Year 2, Semester 2
- HMB272  Biomechanics
- HMB273  Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB275  Exercise and Sport Psychology
- PUB201  Food and Nutrition
- PUB215  Public Health Practice

### Year 3, Semester 1
- HMB379  Disorders of Human Movement
- HMB313  Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
- PUB530  Health Education and Behaviour Change
- PUB557  Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations

### Year 3, Semester 2
- HMB276  Research in Human Movement
- HMB282  Resistance Training
- PUB461  Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
  Public Health Elective (from List 1)

### Year 4, Semester 1
- HMB382  Principles of Exercise Prescription
- PUB514  Contract/Project Management
- PUB545  Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
  Human Movement Studies Elective (from List 2)

### Year 4, Semester 2
- HMB470  Practicum 1
- PUB406  Health Promotion Practice
- PUB875  Professional Practice
Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (HL49)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,011 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
QTAC code: 425992
Past rank cut-off: 88
Past OP cut-off: 7
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 408
Course coordinator: Enquiries to email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au - phone 07 3138 3824; or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au - 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course combines two complementary areas of clinical care which will give graduates the opportunity for greater flexibility in the workforce.

NOTE: The final year of this program is under review and is expected to change. Further information will be available later in 2010.

Why choose this course
Paramedics are employed within ambulance services taking care of patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

Nurses provide health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of hospital and community based settings, including emergency and intensive care.

The course provides a balance of theory and practice in both discipline areas. Clinical placements are provided to provide learning experiences in a range of public and private hospitals and community services, as well as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career options
Nurses and paramedics are in high demand and there are excellent employment opportunities in a variety of healthcare settings.

The component degrees cover areas which are highly complementary to each other in the delivery of clinical care, especially within the context of emergency service provision.

Graduates will have completed all areas of nursing required for the purposes of registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council. This will allow graduates to practise as nurses in Queensland, all other states and territories of Australia and in New Zealand.

The course also covers the areas required for employment as ambulance paramedics with the Queensland Ambulance Service and a range of community based emergency health and welfare agencies.

Professional recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

Graduates are eligible to apply to the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals for admission as a professional member.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Other course requirements
blue card: As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

The nursing clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to
commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

d) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

Additional costs
For the nursing component: $550
Uniform, footwear, first aid course, hepatitis B vaccination.

For the Paramedic component: $1,200
Uniform, health and fitness assessments, criminal record check, immunisations, psychometric assessment, equipment.

Further information
For detailed information about this double degree, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or the School of Public Health +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course

Course structure - full-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB182 Biocience 1</td>
<td>LSB282 Biocience 2</td>
<td>PUB270 Paramedic Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB225 Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
<td>NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives</td>
<td>PUB251 Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB180 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1</td>
<td>PUB251 Contemporary Public Health</td>
<td>PUB280 Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>LS B382 Biocience 3</th>
<th>LS B384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals</th>
<th>PUB390 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB391 Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NSB118 Foundations of Nursing Practice</th>
<th>NSB122 Clinical Practice 1</th>
<th>PUB450 Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NSB324 Health Alterations and Nursing 1</th>
<th>NSB212 Clinical Practice 2</th>
<th>PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NSB223 Mental Health Nursing</th>
<th>NSB222 Clinical Practice 3</th>
<th>NSB423 Health Alterations and Nursing 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Summer Semester

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>PUB570 Paramedic Clinical Practice 3</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Year 4, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB550</td>
<td>Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLB400</td>
<td>Transition to Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 4, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB333</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB670</td>
<td>Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**
Nurse, Paramedic.
Bachelor of Nursing (Honours) (HL50)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 016355G
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,775 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Discipline coordinator: Dr Jenny Fraser
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements
Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Nursing or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation
The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation in completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives
Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally, the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +61 7 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1
HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1 Dissertation
Research elective
HLP103-2 Dissertation
OR
Elective

Year 1, Semester 2
HLP102 Research Seminars
HLP103-2 Dissertation
OR
Elective
HLP103-3 Dissertation
HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation
The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1
HLP103-1 Dissertation
Research elective
OR
Elective

Year 1, Semester 2
HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
Research elective
OR
Elective
Year 2, Semester 1
HLP103-2  Dissertation
HLP103-3  Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2
HLP102  Research Seminars
HLP103-4  Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives
SWB401  Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWN410  Logic of Social Inquiry
HLN405  Qualitative Research
HLN706  Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710  Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
HLN711  Advanced Qualitative Methods
PUN105  Health Statistics
PYB210  Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB350  Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB401  Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:
Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Nurse, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.
Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) 
(HL51)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 058289K
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,775 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
An Honours course provides you with not just specialisation-specific knowledge and skills, but also generic capacities that are highly valued in the labour market. An Honours year may also lead to enrolment in a higher research degree and students who do well are encouraged to apply for scholarships to undertake further study. As an Honours student you will undertake a program of focused study supervised by a member of academic staff.

Note:
From 2010 the Bachelor of Human Services (Honours)(HH22) was recoded HL51 for commencing students.

Entry Requirements
Applicants should have completed QUT’s Bachelor of Human Services or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements, but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Course Structure
The course consists of two coursework units, a research elective, an elective and the equivalent of four units of supervised independent study, resulting in a thesis. The thesis will be marked by two assessors, one of whom will normally be external to QUT.

Part-time students, and students wishing to enrol mid-year, should contact the course coordinator for advice on alternative sequences of study.

Mid-year entry
The Bachelor of Human Services (Honours) has two intakes per year: February and July. The mid-year entry structure requires students to undertake three semesters of enrolment: one part-time 24 credit point semester and two full-time 36 credit point semesters.

Electives
Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student’s mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student’s discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student’s study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

Further information
For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health by phone on +61 7 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-1 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-2 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP102 Research Seminars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-2 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-3 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-4 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

Dissertation
The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select one of the following units:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN706  Advanced Quantitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN405  Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN105  Health Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>One elective unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP101  Advanced Discipline Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-1  Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-2  Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-3  Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP102  Research Seminars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-4  Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective list**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB401  Research Methods for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN410  Logic of Social Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN405  Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN706  Advanced Quantitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710  Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN711  Advanced Qualitative Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN105  Health Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB210  Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350  Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB401  Advanced Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Applied Science (Honours) (HL52)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 009041G
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,775 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements
Applicants should have completed QUT's Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation
The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation in completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives
Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student's discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student's study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-1 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-2 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-3 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-4 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives

Dissertation
The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Select one of the following units:

| HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods |
| HLN405 Qualitative Research |
| PUN105 Health Statistics |

AND One elective unit

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLP103-1 Dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year 2, Semester 1
HLP103-2  Dissertation
HLP103-3  Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2
HLP102  Research Seminars
HLP103-4  Dissertation

Elective list

HL51/ HH22, HL50, HL52 and HL55 Electives
SWB401  Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWN410  Logic of Social Inquiry
HLN405  Qualitative Research
HLN706  Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710  Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
HLN711  Advanced Qualitative Methods
PUN105  Health Statistics
PYB210  Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB350  Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB401  Advanced Research Methods

Potential Careers:
Biotechnologist, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Research Assistant, Scientist, Statistician.
Bachelor of Health Science (Honours)
(HL55)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 027284E
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,775 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The honours programs enable you to develop knowledge, problem-solving and conceptual skills at an advanced level. The programs provide you with education in the techniques and skills for later postgraduate research and enhance professional career progressions.

Entry requirements
Applicants should have completed QUT’s Bachelor of Applied Science/ Bachelor of Health Science in a relevant area or equivalent and have attained a grade point average (GPA) of at least 5 overall in the undergraduate degree.

Application should be made at the end of the final year of the pass degree or within 18 months of completing that degree.

If applicants do not satisfy the normal entry requirements but have demonstrated outstanding performance in only the final year of a degree, or their application is based on other factors including work experience or involvement in research, they may be admitted at the discretion of the Executive Dean.

Dissertation
The dissertation is one 48 credit point unit representing 50 per cent of the program. Preparation and presentation of the dissertation in completed under the guidance of a supervisor and is examined externally.

Electives
Students undertake two 12 credit point electives. At least one elective must be a research elective selected from the nominated list of research electives. The second elective may be selected from any honours or postgraduate program offered by the University, subject to prerequisite requirements and with the approval of the student's mentor/supervisor and the Course Coordinator. Normally the elective unit is chosen from within the student’s discipline area or from an area that complements or is relevant to the student’s study program. For further information on available units contact the Honours Coordinator.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty by phone on +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1
HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
HLP103-1 Dissertation
Research elective
HLP103-2 Dissertation
OR
Elective

Year 1, Semester 2
HLP102 Research Seminars
HLP103-2 Dissertation
OR
Elective
HLP103-3 Dissertation
HLP103-4 Dissertation

Electives

Dissertation
The Dissertation is one unit valued at 48 credit points and represents 50 per cent of the Honours course. Work on the dissertation commences during semester 1 (full-time mode) or semester 2 (part-time mode) and is completed over the course of the program. Preparation and presentation of the Dissertation is completed under the guidance of a supervisor.

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1
HLP103-1 Dissertation
Research elective
OR
Elective

Year 1, Semester 2
HLP101 Advanced Discipline Readings
Research elective
OR
Elective
Year 2, Semester 1
HLP103-2  Dissertation
HLP103-3  Dissertation

Year 2, Semester 2
HLP102  Research Seminars
HLP103-4  Dissertation

Elective list

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Courses</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB401</td>
<td>Research Methods for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN410</td>
<td>Logic of Social Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN405</td>
<td>Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN706</td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN711</td>
<td>Advanced Qualitative Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN105</td>
<td>Health Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB210</td>
<td>Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB401</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Quantitative Analyst, Rehabilitation Professionals, Research Assistant, Social Scientist, Statistician.
Graduate Diploma in Health Science (HL68)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 020308C
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,750 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,000 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course comprises the first two semesters of the Master of Health Science. The course is designed to enhance professional development in a range of specialisations. Cross-specialisation is also possible. To qualify for the award of a major, students must complete 48 credit points (four units) of advanced study in that area.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and online learning.

Entry requirements
To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean of Faculty, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

Study areas
Study areas are available as follows:
- Aged care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Services Management
- Health Promotion
- Risk management
- Women's health
- or a cross specialisation (where no major is taken but students study across a variety of fields).

Note: In 2010 the four units in the Emergency and Disaster Management study area are only available in second semester.

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from with the Faculty of Health.

Students can only graduate with one specified major (i.e. only one major will appear on the official academic record). Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students wishing to complete a graduate diploma qualification in Occupational Health and Safety should apply for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety and not the Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

Course Structure
The Graduate Diploma in Health Science consists of eight units totally 96 credit points selected from units offered by schools within the Faculty of Health (List A units). Completion of four units (48 credit points) in an area of specialisation entitles the graduate to a Graduate Diploma in Health Science within a specific discipline, for example, Graduate Diploma in Health Science (Health Promotion).

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course coordinator.

Course Articulation
This course articulates fully into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science fully articulates into this course.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

Special Note
Completion of units in Health, Safety and Environment or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

Students can graduate with one specified major only.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies and only onshore.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

____________________________________________________________________________________________________________FACULTY OF HEALTH

____________________________________________________________________________________________________________
### Year 1, Semester 1
- Select four units from List A

### Year 1, Semester 2
- Select four units from List A

### Part-time Course Structure

#### Year 1, Semester 1
- Select two units from List A

#### Year 1, Semester 2
- Select two units from List A

#### Year 2, Semester 1
- Select two units from List A

#### Year 2, Semester 2
- Select two units from List A

### Unit List

#### List A - Major Areas of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AGED CARE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN626</td>
<td>Studies in Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN821</td>
<td>Promoting Healthy Ageing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN822</td>
<td>Palliation in Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN451</td>
<td>Introduction To Health Disaster Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN452</td>
<td>Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN453</td>
<td>Health Disaster Response and Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN454</td>
<td>Health Leadership in Disaster Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN363</td>
<td>Environmental Health Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN465</td>
<td>Environmental Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN466</td>
<td>Communicable diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN467</td>
<td>Public Health Risk Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN620</td>
<td>Concepts of Environmental Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH
- Students should complete any 4 of the following units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN363</td>
<td>Environmental Health Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN465</td>
<td>Environmental Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN466</td>
<td>Communicable diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN467</td>
<td>Public Health Risk Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT
- Students should complete any 4 of the following units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN632</td>
<td>Leadership in Health Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640</td>
<td>Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN688</td>
<td>International Health Policy and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN210</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN211</td>
<td>Health Care Finance and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN212</td>
<td>Understanding Health Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN213</td>
<td>Introduction to Quality Management in Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional List A Units

#### RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLN405</td>
<td>Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN105</td>
<td>Health Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN706</td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLN701</td>
<td>Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN703</td>
<td>Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN704</td>
<td>Project B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN708</td>
<td>Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN700</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN750-1</td>
<td>Thesis and</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Careers:
Environmental Health Officer, Health Services Manager.
Master of Applied Science (Research) (HL84)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 007897G

Course duration (full-time): 1.5 years
Course duration (part-time): 3 years
Course duration (external): 3 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: $9,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time
International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Professor Michele Clark
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Entry requirements
A bachelor degree in health science, applied science or other approved degree from QUT with a grade point average of at least 5 (on a 7-point scale), or an equivalent qualification, or submission of such other evidence of qualifications as will satisfy the academic board that the applicant possesses the capacity to pursue the course of study.

Application for Admission
The Master of Applied Science (Research) program is administered by the Health Academic Board through its Faculty Research Committee.

Applications for admission should set out in full the candidate’s intended course of study. The proposed course of study should include the area of study, the coursework to be undertaken, the proposed title of the thesis to be written, the aim of the proposed program of research and investigation, its background, the significance and possible application of the research program, and the research plan.

Approval of applications is subject to the receipt of a statement of support from the Head of School in which the proposed research program is to be undertaken.

Course Structure
Students undertake a program of research and investigation on a topic approved by the Faculty Research Committee. Students may be required to undertake an appropriate course of study concurrently with the research program.

The course of study normally includes a program of assessed coursework; participation in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, teaching and publication; regular face-to-face interaction with supervisors; and a program of supervised research and investigation. The course consists of four stages: preparation, confirmation of candidature, implementation and submission of a thesis.

Course Coordination
Students undertake their program of research through one of the Faculty’s schools (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit. Research expertise within the Faculty covers activities in ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Potential students are encouraged to contact the relevant school prior to submitting an application.

Course Duration
The length of the course will vary depending on the applicants’ qualifications on admission and their progress during the course. The minimum period of enrolment in the program is:
• 1.5 years for a full-time student with a three year undergraduate degree, or
• one year for a full-time student with a four year undergraduate degree, including honours or other relevant programs (including key research methods, literature review foundations and other coursework requirements), or
• one semester for a full-time student transferring from another higher degree research program.

The maximum period of enrolment for a full-time student is 2 years or equivalent (2 EFTSL).

International Student Entry
QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty on +61 7 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au
Master of Health Science (HL88)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 009030K
Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters
Course duration (external): 6 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,750 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 144
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878)
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
This course develops advanced knowledge and skills in a choice of health science disciplines. Its flexible design allows you a large choice of elective units to provide: specialisation in a professional discipline, cross-specialisation (with appropriate academic approval), or a broad understanding of health-related disciplines.

Increasing numbers of electives are being offered through distance delivery and flexible delivery, which may include study modes such as block attendance, external study and transfer of material via the internet. This course is not available to international students who wish to study offshore.

Entry requirements
To be eligible for admission, candidates should: hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree or equivalent and should normally have at least one year of appropriate work experience; or hold an appropriate three-year Bachelor degree with an additional one-year honours degree; or hold an appropriate four-year Bachelor degree or equivalent; or hold an appropriate graduate diploma; or hold other qualifications acceptable to the Dean, which may include substantial work experience or involvement in relevant research activities.

It is normally expected that candidates have attained a minimum GPA of 5.0 in the bachelor qualification. Candidates not meeting this requirement must provide additional information to support special admission.

Study areas
Study areas are offered as follows:
- Aged Care
- Emergency and Disaster Management
- Environmental Health
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational Health and Safety
- Risk Management
- Women's Health
- or a cross-specialisation (where no major is taken, but students study across a variety of fields).

To complete a major, students must complete at least four units from the same discipline area from within the Faculty of Health.

Course Structure
The course consists of at least eight (8) units offered by the Schools of the Faculty of Health (List A). The remaining four units can be taken as four elective units either from List A or List B. An array of elective units allow students to either specialise in their professional discipline or to choose a coherent group of units from more than one specialist area.

To complete a major in any of the major areas of study students must complete at least four units (48 credit points) in that discipline area.

Candidates can choose electives from a wide range of university postgraduate units, but these must be approved by the course and subject-area coordinators.

Students with a four-year degree or three-year degree with additional one-year honours may be able to obtain advanced standing up to a maximum of 48 credit points for previous study.

Course Articulation
Student who complete the Master of Health Science may be eligible for up to one year of advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of two semesters full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Diploma in Health Science.

After successfully completing the equivalent of one semester of full-time study, students may exit the program with a Graduate Certificate in Health Science.

The Graduate Certificate in Health Science, the Graduate Diploma in Health Science and the Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety, fully articulate into the Master of Health Science.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing students may apply for a maximum of 48 credit points of advanced standing (equivalent to List B) towards the Master of Health Science. No advanced standing will be granted towards the Graduate Certificate in Health Science or the Graduate Diploma in Health Science. This is in addition to any List A units completed.

The following courses also articulate with the Master of Health Science:
* Graduate Certificate in Ambulance Management (QAS)
* Graduate Certificate in Health Management (QH)

Special Notes
Students can only graduate with one specified major (ie only one major will appear on the official academic record).
Students may elect to change majors during their course as appropriate but should seek academic advice before doing so.

Students cannot normally enrol directly in the Masters Degree in the area of Occupational Health and Safety unless they have completed relevant undergraduate qualifications in this area to the satisfaction of the course coordinator. Special consideration may be given on an individual basis.

Completion of units in Occupational Health and Safety or Environmental Health does not qualify graduates to practice in these areas.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select four units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select four units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select from:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Four units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN703</td>
<td>Project A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plus two units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN708</td>
<td>Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN700</td>
<td>Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part-time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Select two units</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3, Semester 1

Select from:
Two units
OR
HLN703 Project A
OR
HLN750-1 Thesis

Year 3, Semester 2

Select from:
Two units
OR
HLN703 Project A
OR
HLN704 Project B
OR
HLN750-2 Thesis

Unit List

List A - Major Areas of Study

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGED CARE</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN626 Studies in Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN822 Palliation in Dementia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EMERGENCY AND DISASTER MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENVIRONMENTAL HEALTH</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students should complete any 4 of the following units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN363 Environmental Health Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN465 Environmental Protection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN466 Communicable diseases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Students should complete any 4 of the following units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN688 International Health Policy and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
FACULTY OF HEALTH

PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212 Understanding Health Information
PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

HEALTH PROMOTION
PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
PUP038 Contemporary Health Promotion

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY
Students should complete any 4 of the following units
PUN106 Population Health
PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUP116 Ergonomics
PUN500 Safety Management
PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
PUP415 Occupational Health

RISK MANAGEMENT
PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008 Risk Assessment
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

OR
HLN701 Independent Study

WOMEN’S HEALTH
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN517 Women’s Health Issues
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women

List B Elective
ACCOUNTING
AYN410 Business Law and Ethics
AYN416 Financial Accounting 1

ADVERTISING, MARKETING AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN465 Public Relations Management
AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT
MGN409 Introduction to Management
MGN412 People in Organisations
MGN421 Strategic HRM
MGN505 Consulting and Change Management

LEGAL AND JUSTICE STUDIES
JSP154 Human Rights and Global Justice

EDUCATION
SPN624 Adult and Professional Learning

PHILANTHROPY AND NON PROFIT STUDIES
GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance

AND

GSN482 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Economics
GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

Additional List A Units
RESEARCH METHODS ELECTIVES
HLN405 Qualitative Research
PUN105 Health Statistics
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design

RESEARCH UNIT ELECTIVES
HLN701 Independent Study
Project and Thesis units may only be undertaken in HL88
HLN703 Project A
HLN704 Project B
HLN708 Project
HLN700 Thesis

OR
HLN750-1 Thesis
HLN750-2 Thesis

PUBLIC HEALTH NUTRITION
PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

GENERAL HEALTH ELECTIVES
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology
PUN106 Population Health
PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
SWN004 Professional Communication Skills
SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention
SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice
AND

GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations

AND

GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations

Students may be permitted to undertake other postgraduate units with the permission of the course coordinator.

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.
Doctor of Health Science (HL90)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 037680K
Course duration (full-time): 3 Years
Course duration (part-time): 6 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: $7,375 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 288 (96 coursework credit points and 192 research thesis credit points)
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48 (average)
Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 8290
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course is designed to develop the knowledge, skills and generic attributes that will prepare health professionals for advanced positions in their profession and for leadership roles.

Students will develop an in-depth understanding of contemporary health science; extend competence in research methods; demonstrate high-level critical thinking and reflective practice skills; enhance their communication skills and contribute to the body of knowledge underpinning their profession.

Students complete one year full time equivalent of coursework including research methods units and advanced studies in an area of specialisation followed by a single or series of research workplace based or industry linked projects to complete the research work which may be presented as a thesis or portfolio.

Major Study Areas
Major study areas include:
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
- Nursing
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health.

Entry requirements
Applicants should hold a four-year degree or its equivalent with first-class honours or second-class honours division A, relevant Masters degree, or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution, and two years of practice in a position of professional responsibility appropriate to the proposed course of study.

If, in the Executive Dean’s opinion, the candidate has not completed substantial professional practice, the candidate will be required to gain substantial professional experience during the course of the doctorate.

Application for Admission
Before submitting an application, potential candidates should contact the Course Coordinator who will assist in the preparation of the application.

Candidates should apply on the appropriate form, supplying any specified documentation. The application should be accompanied by a brief proposal for the course of study and the research field.

Advanced Standing and Articulation
Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 96 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent.

The Doctor of Health Science will fully articulate with the Master of Health Science and students who select their program of study to be consistent with the coursework requirements for the Doctor of Health Science will be eligible for the full credit of 96 credit points.

Course Structure
Students undertake 96 credit points of coursework units and 192 research thesis credit points. The coursework is chosen from the major study areas and must be completed before proceeding to the research component.

To achieve the appropriate advanced levels students must:
- choose one of the major study areas
- complete two units in research methods
- complete one unit in theoretical frameworks
- complete four units from this major study area plus one approved elective unit or complete five units from this major study area.

Students are required to attend a compulsory residential program of two days annually during their candidature.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol in February or July in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the Faculty of Health on phone +617 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Public Health Officer, Statistician.
Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies) (HM42)

**Year offered:** 2011  
**Admissions:** No  
**CRICOS code:** 012659B  
**Course duration (full-time):** 4 Years  
**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester  
**International Fees (indicative):** 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester  
**Domestic Entry:** February  
**International Entry:** February  
**QTAC code:** 425422  
**Past rank cut-off:** 75  
**Past OP cut-off:** 13  
**OP Guarantee:** Yes  
**Assumed knowledge:** English (4, SA)  
**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit  
http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge  
**Total credit points:** 384  
**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48  
**Course coordinator:** Enquiries to enquiries.hms@qut.edu.au or telephone: 07 3138 4697  
**Campus:** Kelvin Grove

### Full-Time Course structure

#### Year 1, Semester 1

- HMB110 Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science
- HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
- LSB131 Anatomy
- PUB220 Medical Terminology

#### Year 1, Semester 2

- HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
- LSB231 Physiology
- PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
- PYB012 Psychology
- OR
- PYB100 Foundation Psychology

#### Year 2, Semester 1

- HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
- HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity

#### Year 2, Semester 2

- HMB272 Biomechanics
- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology
- HMB282 Resistance Training

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB470 Practicum 1</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Elective</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB475 Practicum 2</td>
<td>Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HMS Electives Lists**

- List A Electives (four to be completed)
  - HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
  - HMB362 Biomechanics 2
  - HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
  - HMB373 Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
  - HMB378 Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
  - HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
  - HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
  - HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription
  - HMB481 Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders
  - HMB482 Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders
- List B Electives (five to be completed)
  - HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2
  - HMB362 Biomechanics 2
  - HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2
  - HMB376 Motor Development in Children
  - HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2
  - HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation
  - HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription
  - ECG COURSE ECG Analysis and Interpretation Course
  - BSB110 Accounting
List B electives may be selected from other QUT undergraduate courses. Students also have the option to undertake a university-wide unit set. Unit sets comprise 4 units covering a specific area of study and those offered by the Faculty of Health and the Faculty of Business may be of particular interest.

Students who have successfully completed 288 credit points and have met the general requirements for a three year degree, may graduate with a Bachelor of Applied Science after seeking approval through the School of Human Movement Studies on (07) 3138 4697.

Potential Careers:
Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Information Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science (HM43)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070083A
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,250 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425302
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA); Maths B (4,SA) and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4,SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
Exercise and movement science graduates work in the exercise, health, fitness and sports science industries. This degree is ideal if you want a career that promotes physical activity, exercise, health and wellbeing.

Study Areas
There are three study areas available in the course:
- Health and Wellness
- Sport Science and Performance Analysis
- Research in Exercise and Movement Science

The Health and Wellness Study Area is intended for students who seek to work in corporate, government or community positions employing their knowledge of exercise science to support health and wellbeing.

The Sport Science and Performance Analysis study area is for students with a strong interest in sport performance and the goal of sport-related employment, for example, fitness instructors, sportspersons, coaches and sporting officials.

The Research in Exercise and Movement Science study area provides a pathway for students who are considering Honours and/or Higher Research Degrees, or who are considering postgraduate courses in medicine, physiotherapy and other disciplines, and for whom more advanced study and some research experience is valuable.

Students may elect not to undertake a major. These students complete their course requirements by undertaking six elective units.

Course structure
Students complete 18 core units and six additional units from the following:
- six units from a Study Area OR
- four units from a University wide unit set plus two Faculty of Health electives OR
- Two Faculty of Health elective plus four electives from across the University. These could include units from the Study Areas in the course.

The Faculty of Health units are selected from undergraduate elective lists. At least four of these electives must at the intermediate or advanced stage, ie offered in year 2 or later.

Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes
Graduates of this three-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways
Graduates of HM43 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition
Accreditation with Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) has been sought for the course to give graduates professional recognition as Exercise Scientists.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure - for students commencing in 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB110 Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231 Physiology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**Course Structure - for students who commenced 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271</td>
<td>HMB282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
<td>Resistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 1 OR Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 OR Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Anatomy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 1 OR Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 OR Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272</td>
<td>HMB470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomechanics</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Physiology 1</td>
<td>List A Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
<td>Major 5 or Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Resistance Training</td>
<td>Major 6 or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 3 or Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 4 or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List A Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 5 or Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 6 or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HM43 Course Structure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB171</td>
<td>LSB231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
<td>Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB172</td>
<td>HMB276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
<td>Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131</td>
<td>PUB209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anatomy</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>PYB100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
<td>Foundation Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 1 OR Elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 OR Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2
HMB381  Exercise Physiology 2

**Potential Careers:**
Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology (HM44)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070085K
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,000 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425422
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of: Chemistry, Physics, or Biological Science (4,SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology provides students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and the skills to apply this knowledge to a range of disorders.

Accredited exercise physiologists enjoy dynamic careers working as specialists in rehabilitation, injury prevention, clinical diagnostics and exercise programming.

Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes
Graduates pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance. In addition, Exercise Physiologists may obtain employment in the private and public sectors providing exercise rehabilitation for a range of cardiovascular, metabolic, musculoskeletal, neurological and psychological disorders.

Pathways
Students wishing to pursue higher degree studies may apply for the Master of Applied Science (Research) and progress to doctoral studies.

Professional recognition
This new course has been assigned provisional accreditation by Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA) for 2011. This will enable graduates to work as Accredited Exercise Physiologists in clinical settings. Full accreditation processing continues in 2011.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure - for students commencing 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB110 Introduction to Exercise and Movement Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB111 Understanding Disease Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012 Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231 Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012 Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MAB105 Preparatory Mathematics (equiv. to Maths B) for students without sound achievement or higher in Maths B OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB102 Emerging Technology for students with sound achievement or higher in Maths B AND Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272 Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282 Resistance Training</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year, Semester</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
| Year 1, Semester 1 | HMB171  Fitness Health and Wellness  
LSB111  Understanding Disease Concepts  
LSB131  Anatomy  
PYB007  Interpersonal Processes and Skills  
PYB100  Foundation Psychology |
| Year 2, Semester 1 | HMB271  Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development  
HMB274  Functional Anatomy  
HMB277  Exercise and Sport Nutrition  
MAB105  Preparatory Mathematics  
SCB113  Chemistry for Health and Medical Science |
| Year 3, Semester 1 | HMB362  Biomechanics 2  
HMB373  Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders  
HMB381  Exercise Physiology 2  
HMB382  Principles of Exercise Prescription |
| Year 2, Semester 2 | HMB272  Biomechanics  
HMB273  Exercise Physiology 1  
HMB275  Exercise and Sport Psychology  
HMB282  Resistance Training |
| Year 3, Semester 1 | HMB361  Functional Anatomy 2  
HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2  
HMB378  Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders  
HMB470  Practicum 1 |
| Year 4, Semester 1 | HMB476  Practicum 2A  
HMB481  Clinical Exercise for Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders |
| Year 4, Semester 2 | HMB477  Practicum 2B  
HMB482  Clinical Exercise for Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders |
| Year 3, Semester 2 | HMB361  Functional Anatomy 2  
HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2  
HMB378  Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders  
HMB470  Practicum 1 |
| Year 3, Semester 2 | HMB362  Biomechanics 2  
HMB373  Cardiorespiratory and Metabolic Disorders  
HMB381  Exercise Physiology 2  
HMB382  Principles of Exercise Prescription |
| Year 4, Semester 2 | HMB361  Functional Anatomy 2  
HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2  
HMB378  Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders |
| Year 1, Semester 1 | HMB171  Fitness Health and Wellness  
LSB111  Understanding Disease Concepts  
LSB131  Anatomy  
PYB007  Interpersonal Processes and Skills  
PYB100  Foundation Psychology |
| Year 1, Semester 2 | HMB172  Nutrition and Physical Activity  
HMB276  Research in Human Movement  
LSB231  Physiology  
PYB007  Interpersonal Processes and Skills  
PYB100  Foundation Psychology |
| Year 2, Semester 2 | HMB271  Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development  
HMB274  Functional Anatomy  
HMB277  Exercise and Sport Nutrition  
MAB105  Preparatory Mathematics  
SCB113  Chemistry for Health and Medical Science |
| Year 2, Semester 2 | HMB272  Biomechanics  
HMB273  Exercise Physiology 1  
HMB275  Exercise and Sport Psychology  
HMB282  Resistance Training |
| Year 3, Semester 1 | HMB361  Functional Anatomy 2  
HMB371  Motor Control And Learning 2  
HMB378  Neurological, Psychological and Musculoskeletal Disorders |
| Potential Careers: | Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer,  
Director of Health Programs and Services, Exercise  
Physiologist, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health  
Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer,  
Health Researcher, Public Health Officer, Public Health  
Program Manager, Rehabilitation Professionals, Sports  
Scientist, Trainer. |
Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition) (HM45)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 047456B
Course duration (full-time): 3 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425302
Past rank cut-off: 75
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to enquirieshms@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course has been replaced by HM45 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in HM45 Bachelor of Applied Science (Exercise and Sports Nutrition).

This three-year degree course combines the complementary areas of human movement studies and nutrition and provides you with a foundation for a career in the exercise, health, fitness and nutrition industries.

The degree also provides you with a range of practical experience, including 100 hours of work experience (practicum) in the third year. This is a valuable opportunity for you to gain hands-on experience in the industry. You can work in fitness centres, sports associations and other related organisations.

Career options
Graduates may find employment in the area of nutrition as well as in a range of health and fitness settings such as community services, the health and fitness industry and local and state government.

Graduates are not qualified as dietitians or exercise physiologists.

Other course requirements
blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately $50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately $115).

Deferment
QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB474</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB277</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB530</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year 3, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB382</td>
<td>Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB379</td>
<td>Disorders of Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB514</td>
<td>Contract/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB509</td>
<td>Community and Public Health Nutrition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 3, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB470</td>
<td>Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275</td>
<td>Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB208</td>
<td>Counselling Theory and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ELECTIVE** Elective - Choose one from the units listed below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB361</td>
<td>Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB362</td>
<td>Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB371</td>
<td>Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB381</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB384</td>
<td>Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB480</td>
<td>Advanced Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**

Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Nutritionist, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Arts/Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (IF12)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 053949G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,299 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: Course no longer available for admission
QTAC code: Course no longer available for admission
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Ms Eve Teague (Arts); All Psychology course enquiries to email: psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Psychology Electives
Electives include psychology and gender, human sexuality, psychopharmacology of addictive behaviour, substance abuse, forensic psychology and the law, health psychology, social psychology, occupational psychology, counselling, advanced statistical analysis, and road safety and traffic psychology.

Professional Membership
The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council. To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with your State Registration Board. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Development).

Other Course Requirements
blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

Year 1 Semester 1
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100 Foundation Psychology
BA Major unit
SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship

Year 1 Semester 2
PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
BA Major unit
BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 1
PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
BA Major Unit
BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
BA Major Unit
BA Major Unit

Year 3 Semester 1
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective
BA Major Unit
Discipline Major Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

Year 3 Semester 2
PYB204 Perception and Cognition
PYB306 Psychopathology
BA Minor Unit
BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 1
PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB elective
BA Major Unit
BA Discipline Unit or Minor Unit or Elective Unit

Year 4 Semester 2
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
Level 3 Psychology elective from List B
PYB elective
BA Discipline Unit or Elective Unit
BA Major Unit

Notes
* PYB350 is compulsory if you wish to continue into the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program, otherwise another elective can be taken.

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - INTERNATIONAL AND GLOBAL STUDIES

International and Global Studies
Seven (7) units are required for an International and Global Studies (IGS) Major. These can include units completed in the IGS Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

Students may select one language unit as an elective in the International and Global Studies Major. Students may also undertake a Combined Major in Languages/International and Global Studies, comprising: 3 IGS elective units, and 4 units in one chosen language. (Indonesian, Japanese, French, Mandarin, German).

BSB119 Global Business
CLB049 The Global Teacher
CLB104 Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific
CLB105 Australia and the South Pacific
CLB106 Modern China
CLB108 Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe
CLB109 World Regions
CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - SOCIETY AND CHANGE

Society and Change
Seven (7) units are required for a Society and Change Major. These can include units completed in the Society and Change Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB107 The Classical World
CLB110 Environment and Society
CLB111 Environmental Hazards
JSB171 Justice and Society
KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
MDB454 Science, Technology and Society
PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
PYB067 Human Sexuality
SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems

SWB102 The Human Condition
SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
SWB212 Community Work
SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
SWB302 Social Policy Processes

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - COMMUNITY STUDIES

Community Studies
Seven (7) units are required for a Community Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Community Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

EDB040 Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB102 The Human Condition
SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction
SWB212 Community Work
SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes
SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB302 Social Policy Processes
SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced
SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills

MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - AUSTRALIAN STUDIES

Australian Studies
Seven (7) units are required for an Australian Studies Major. These can include units completed in the Australian Studies Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
MAJOR IN THE BACHELOR OF ARTS - ETHICS AND HUMAN RIGHTS

Ethics and Human Rights

Seven (7) units are required for an Ethics and Human Rights Major. These can include units completed in the Ethics and Human Rights Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

JSB171 Justice and Society
JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System
LWS101 Ethics Law and Health Care
NSB113 Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives
PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery
SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - GEOGRAPHY AND ENV. STUDIES

Geography and Environmental Studies

Six (6) units are required for a Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Geography and Environmental Studies Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB109 World Regions
CLB110 Environment and Society
CLB111 Environmental Hazards
CLB112 South East Asia in Focus
CLB113 Australian Geographical Studies
CLB114 Geography in the Field
SCB110 Science Concepts and Global Systems
UDB164 Population and Urban Studies
UDB281 Geographic Information Systems
UDB282 Remote Sensing

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - HISTORY

History

Six (6) units are required for a History Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the History Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

CLB101 Australian Society and Culture
CLB102 Australian Historical Studies

DISCIPLINE MAJOR - LANGUAGES

Mandarin

Six sequenced units are required for a Mandarin Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Mandarin Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

AMB030 Mandarin for Chinese
AMB031 Mandarin 1
AMB032 Mandarin 2
AMB033 Mandarin 3
AMB034 Mandarin 4
AMB035 Mandarin 5
AMB036 Mandarin 6
AMB037 Mandarin 7
AMB038 Mandarin 8

Overseas Units - All Languages

AMB041 International Intensive Program
AMB042 International Summer School or Equivalent
AMB043 In-Country Study - A
AMB044 In-Country Study - B

French

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a French Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the French Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

FREN101 French 1/Introductory French A 0
FREN102 French 2/Introductory French B 0
FREN201 French 3/Intermediate French A * 0

OR

FREN311 French Language A * 2
FREN202 French 4/Intermediate French B 0

OR

FREN311 French Language B 3

OR

FREN311 French 5/French Language C 4
FREN311 French 6/French Language D
### French

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>FREN311</td>
<td>French 7/Advanced French Language **</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN333</td>
<td>French for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN336</td>
<td>Le cinema en Francais</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN312</td>
<td>French 8/Advanced Oral French</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN321</td>
<td>Litterature et modernite</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN331</td>
<td>Introduction to French &gt; English Translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FREN335</td>
<td>Litterature contemporaine</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*FREN2010 is third semester French for students who have done HHB061 and HHB062 (semester 1 and 2 or beginner French). FREN3112 is first semester French for students who have successfully completed Year 12 French in the last three years. **Students who have already completed HHB066 French 6 at QUT should not enroll in FREN3116.*

### Indonesian

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Indonesian Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Indonesian Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INDN1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN1001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN2000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN2001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN3000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN3001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN3003</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INDN3005</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### German

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a German Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the German Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GRMN101</td>
<td>German 1/Introductory German Language 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN102</td>
<td>German 2/Introductory German Language 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN201</td>
<td>German 3/Continuing German Language 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN202</td>
<td>German 4/Continuing German Language 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN301</td>
<td>German 5/Advanced German Language 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN302</td>
<td>German 6/Advanced German Language 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN311</td>
<td>German 7/Advanced German Language 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GRMN312</td>
<td>German 8/Advanced German Language 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Japanese

The following units are taught at UQ. Six sequenced units are required for a Japanese Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Japanese Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as those from the following list:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>JAPN1011</td>
<td>Japanese 1/Introductory Japanese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN2011</td>
<td>Japanese 2/Introductory Japanese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN2101</td>
<td>Japanese 3/Intermediate Japanese 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3001</td>
<td>Japanese 4/Intermediate Japanese 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3101</td>
<td>Japanese 5/Continuing Japanese 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3102</td>
<td>Japanese 6/Continuing Japanese 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3200</td>
<td>Japanese 7/Multimedia Japanese</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3240</td>
<td>Modern Literary Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3210</td>
<td>Polite Japanese Written &amp; Spoken Styles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JAPN3500</td>
<td>Japanese 8/Language and Society in Japan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Disciplines Major - Social Science

**Social Science**

The Social Science Discipline Major comprises Sociology and Politics units. Six (6) units are required for a Social Science Discipline Major. These can include units completed in the Social Science Discipline Major up to 2009 as well as any completed from the following list.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CLB403</td>
<td>Gender And Sexuality Issues For Teachers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSB272</td>
<td>Theories of Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSB372</td>
<td>Youth Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSB378</td>
<td>Drugs and Crime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSB971</td>
<td>Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB003</td>
<td>Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB454</td>
<td>Science, Technology and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB209</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB219</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Political Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDB039</td>
<td>Indigenous Politics and Political Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSB271</td>
<td>Policy Governance and Justice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KCB302  Political Communication
SWB218  Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism
SWB302  Social Policy Processes

List A and List B Psychology Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List A Psychology electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLB300  Independent Study</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB054  Psychology and Gender</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067  Human Sexuality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB159  Alcohol and Other Drug Studies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB207  Psychology in the Community</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB215  Forensic Psychology and the Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB257  Group Work</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB371  Introduction to Road Safety</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>List B Psychology electives</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB302  Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307  Health Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350  Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB356  Counselling Theory and Practice 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB358  Advanced Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB359  Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB360  Interventions for Addictive Behaviours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB372  Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374  Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Educator, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.
Doctor of Philosophy (Health) (IF49)

- Year offered: 2011
- CRICOS code: 006367J
- Course duration (full-time): 3 years
- Course duration (part-time): 6 years

Domestic fees (indicative): Aust citizens or PRs will be awarded an RTS/RTA place or a QUT sponsorship for tuition fees. If you exceed the max time, you will be charged - 2011: $9,750 per semester (indicative)

International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,000 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: At any time
International Entry: At any time

Course coordinator: Enquiries to health.research@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8290
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Doctoral programs in the Faculty of Health provide in-depth research training in a particular area of health while broadening a candidate’s knowledge in one or more of the following discipline areas: ageing; physical activity, disability, injury and rehabilitation; health and wellbeing; human behaviour; vision; and accident research. Students enrol in one of the five schools in the Faculty of Health (Human Movement Studies, Nursing and Midwifery, Optometry, Psychology and Counselling, or Public Health) or the Social Work and Human Services Academic Unit.

Entry requirements

Applicants must hold a relevant first or second-class division A (upper division) honours degree or an appropriate masters degree. In addition, international students must meet English language proficiency requirements.

Course Structure

Candidates undertake a supervised program of research and investigation that results in the submission of a thesis. The program of study may be supported by some coursework related to the conduct of research and preparation of the thesis. Candidates are required to have regular interaction with supervisors and to participate in University scholarly activities such as research seminars, events and training.

Doctoral studies may be completed in any area of research interest supported by the Faculty of Health. Current areas include

- Movement coordination and control
- Injury prevention and Rehabilitation
- Fitness, health and wellbeing
- Prevention and management of chronic disease
- Physical education
- Nursing research
- Cornea and contact lens
- Optical and visual performance
- Psychological therapies and counselling
- Social, cognitive and developmental processes
- Physical and psychological health

The descriptions of research specialisations available are provided as a guide only and research in other related areas is welcomed.

International Student Entry

QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information

For more information please contact the Faculty of Health by phone on +61 7 3138 8290 or email health.research@qut.edu.au
Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX04)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 020323D
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429132
Past rank cut-off: 75
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 432
Course coordinator: Education: Dr Mal Shield; All HMS course enquiries to email: enquirieshms@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 4697
Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course has been replaced by IX18 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) from first semester 2010.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX04 Bachelor of Applied Science (Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Education (Secondary).

This double degree provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings and also the training to teach in two curriculum areas.

Why choose this course?
This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Career Options
The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides the skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training. You will also be prepared to teach in two curriculum areas: physical education with a second teaching area in mathematics, English, health education or biology.

Professional Recognition
Graduates are eligible for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Other Course Requirements
blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

computing requirement The increased and more creative use of online teaching technology in this degree requires that you have access to suitable computer facilities with a minimum equivalent of a Pentium 3 processor, 56k modem and internet access.

additiona costs There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately $50), the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate prior to the commencement of third year. Attendance at the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately $115).

Recommended Study
any of Maths B, Maths C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education or Physical Education.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshms@qut.edu.au

For advice on education units in the Bachelor of Education(Secondary) component of the double degree, please contact the Student Affairs Office on +61 7 3138 3948 or email jo.wakefield@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1
LSB131 Anatomy
HMB313 Socio-Cultural Foundations of Physical Activity
HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness
UNIT Discipline Studies

Year 1, Semester 2
LSB231 Physiology
HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
HMB272 Biomechanics
HMB315 Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport
UNIT Discipline Studies

Year 2, Semester 1
## Alternative Physical Education

- **HMB314** Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1
- **HMB311** Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2: Development and Learning
- **EDB002** Secondary Field Studies 1

### Year 2, Semester 2

- **HMB273** Exercise Physiology 1
- **HMB275** Exercise and Sport Psychology
- **HMB276** Research in Human Movement
- **HMB282** Resistance Training

### Year 3, Semester 1

- **SPB012** Classroom and Behaviour Management
- **HMB271** Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development
- **HMB274** Functional Anatomy
- **HMB376** Motor Development in Children
- **HMB377** Children in Sport

### Year 4, Semester 1

- **EDB003** Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- **EDB032** Secondary Field Studies 2
- **HMB331** Physical Education Curriculum Studies 2

### Year 4, 6TP4

- **EDB005** Teaching and Learning Studies 5: Professional Work of Teachers
- **EDB007** Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

**Please note that successful completion of all other coursework is required before students can commence the final Field Studies EDB034 and Internship EDB035.**

- **EDB034** Secondary Field Studies 4

---

## Physical Education Curriculum Studies

### Year 3, Semester 2

- **EDB035** Internship (Secondary)

### Health Discipline Studies Y

- **PUB251** Contemporary Public Health
- **PUB209** Health, Culture and Society
- **PUB530** Health Education and Behaviour Change
- **HMB333** Child and Adolescent Health

### Maths Discipline Studies Y

- **MAB101** Statistical Data Analysis 1
- **MAB120** Algebra and Calculus
  
  (If students have completed MAB100, do not need to study MAB120)
- **MAB121** Calculus and Differential Equations
  
  (If students have completed MAB111, do not need to study MAB121)
- **MAB122** Algebra and Analytic Geometry
  
  (If students have completed MAB112, do not need to study MAB122)

### English Discipline Studies Y

- **CLB320** Studies In Language
- **CLB321** Writing Workshop
- **CLB323** Teaching Adolescent Literature
- **KWB109** Writing Australia

### Biology Discipline Studies Y

- **SCB112** Cellular Basis of Life
- **SCB120** Plant and Animal Physiology
- **SCB122** Cell and Molecular Biology
- **SCB110** Science Concepts and Global Systems

### Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

#### Year 2, Semester 1

- **EDB031** Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
- **CLB018** English Curriculum Studies 1
- **HMB292** Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
- **MDB021** Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

#### Year 3, Semester 2

- **EDB010** Biology Curriculum Studies 2
- **CLB019** English Curriculum Studies 2
- **HMB396** Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
- **MDB022** Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

#### Year 4, Semester 1
Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDB033</td>
<td>Science Education Curriculum Studies 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB020</td>
<td>English Curriculum Studies 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB496</td>
<td>Health Education Curriculum Studies 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB023</td>
<td>Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**

Community Health Officer, Secondary School Teacher.
Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Business (IX17)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 07007BJ
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,639 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 409322
Past rank cut-off: 81
Past OP cut-off: 10
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA); Maths B (4, SA) and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Course coordinator: Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.
Business: Students must complete the 96 credit points Business School Core Units in the Business program together with a 96 credit point Major.
Professional recognition
Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).
Pathways
Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.
Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.
Find out more on deferment.
Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.
Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School 61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Overview
The four year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/Bachelor of Business combines the major elements of the single degrees in business and in exercise and movement science. It provides students with general business theory and skills and with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Career outcomes
Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance. The course is intended to prepare students for careers spanning the whole range of business to more specialised occupations in exercise, sport or health. Students will be well prepared for entrepreneurial or management roles in professional and community sporting organisations, the fitness industry, private or government health organisations, and private practices.

Course Design
Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Exercise and Movement Science program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Core Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Core Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Core Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Core Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Core Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Core Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<p>| Year 2, Semester 2 |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
<td>HMB470 Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100 Foundation Psychology</td>
<td>List A Exercise and Movement Science Electives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Major Unit</td>
<td>HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Major Unit</td>
<td>HMB362 Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**List A - Exercise and Movement Science Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272 Biomechanics</td>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
<td>HMB385 Principles of Exercise Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business School Major Unit</td>
<td>Business School Major Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Accountancy Major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>AMB200 Consumer Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
<td>AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMB202 Advertising Copywriting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>AMB318 Advertising Copywriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
<td>AMB319 Media Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>AMB320 Advertising Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2 Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
<td>AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
<td>AMB339 Advertising Campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>AMB339 Advertising Campaigns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
<td>AMB339 Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Economics Major**
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
<td>BSB124 Working in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB124 Working in Business</td>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance</td>
<td>EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB223 Economics 2</td>
<td>EFB210 Finance 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td>EFB335 Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>EFB312 International Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB307 Finance 2</td>
<td>EFB340 Finance Capstone</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
<th>Human Resource Management Major</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory</td>
<td>Year 1 Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units</td>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units</td>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
<td>MGB220 Business Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB200 Leading Organisations</td>
<td>MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy</td>
<td>MGB220 Business Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Choice Units**

Choose any three of the following:

- EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
- EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
- EFB336 International Economics
- EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

**Important Note:**

Note: The remaining Business School Core Units are BSB119 and BSB126 which must be completed.

**Finance Major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
<td>BSB124 Working in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB124 Working in Business</td>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
<td>MGB220 Business Research Methods</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB200 Leading Organisations</td>
<td>MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year 4 Semester 1
- MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations
- MGB339 Performance and Reward

Year 4 Semester 2
- MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
- MGB370 Personal and Professional Development

**International Business Major**

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB126 Marketing
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- AYB227 International Accounting

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- AMB210 Importing and Exporting
- EFB240 Finance for International Business

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- AMB303 International Logistics
- AMB336 International Marketing

**Year 4 Semester 2**
- MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
- AMB369 International Business Strategy

**Marketing Major**

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB126 Marketing

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB115 Management

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB123 Data Analysis

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
- AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
- AMB340 Services Marketing

**Year 4 Semester 2**
Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2
- AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
- AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2
- AMB372 Public Relations Planning
- AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1
- AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
- AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2
- AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
- BSB123 Data Analysis

Potential Careers:
Accountant, Advertising Professional, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Business Development Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Economist, Facilities Manager, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Human Resource Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Sports Scientist.
Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Education (Secondary) (IX18)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 070086J
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,000 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429132
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4,SA); Maths B (4,SA); and at least one of Chemistry, Physics or Biology (4,SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 432
Course coordinator: Enquiries to email: EMS - enquirieshs@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4697.
Education - educationeng@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 3947
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The four-year Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science/ Bachelor of Education (Secondary) covers the major elements of the single degree in secondary education as well as equipping students with both foundation knowledge in the exercise and movement sciences and their applications to health and wellness, or sport science and performance assessment.

Why choose this course?
This double degree will prepare you for a career teaching physical education with an emphasis on exercise, health, nutrition and sports science. You will also develop a theoretical background in human movement, complemented by practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements.

Recommended Study
Health Education or Physical Education.

Career outcomes
Graduates of this four-year program pursue a broad range of careers including those in corporate and community health, wellness and fitness, and sports performance.

Pathways
Graduates can apply for admission to the HM44 Bachelor of Clinical Exercise Physiology if they should wish to achieve full Exercise Physiologist status.

Professional recognition

The Bachelor of Education (Secondary) is recognised by the Queensland College of Teachers as meeting the requirements for registration as a teacher in Queensland.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Human Movement Studies on +61 7 3138 4697 or email enquirieshs@qut.com; or contact the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or e-mail: educationeng@qut.edu.au

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB171</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB315</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB231</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB031</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UNIT</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB271</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB377</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPB012</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Second Teaching Area Discipline Studies

Health Discipline Studies

- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health (Year 1, semester 1)
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society (Year 1, semester 2)
- HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health (Year 2, semester 2)
- PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change (Year 3, semester 1)

Maths Discipline Studies

- MAB120 Algebra and Calculus (Year 1, semester 1)
- MAB101 Statistical Data Analysis 1 (Year 1, semester 2)
- MAB121 Calculus and Differential Equations (Year 2, semester 2)
- MAB122 Algebra and Analytic Geometry

Second Teaching Area Curriculum Studies 1, 2 and 3

Year 2, Semester 1

- Curriculum Studies 1 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area
  - MDB031 Science Education Curriculum Studies 1
  - CLB018 English Curriculum Studies 1
  - HMB292 Health Education Curriculum Studies 1
  - MDB021 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1

Year 3, Semester 2

- Curriculum Studies 2 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area
  - MDB010 Biology Curriculum Studies 2
  - CLB019 English Curriculum Studies 2
  - HMB396 Health Education Curriculum Studies 2
  - MDB022 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 2

Year 4, Semester 1

- Curriculum Studies 3 - choose the appropriate curriculum unit for your second teaching area
  - MDB033 Science Education Curriculum Studies 3
  - CLB020 English Curriculum Studies 3
  - HMB496 Health Education Curriculum Studies 3
  - MDB023 Mathematics Curriculum Studies 3

Potential Careers:
Director of Health Programs and Services, Educator, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health Program Manager, Secondary School Teacher, Sports Scientist.
Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) (IX20)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 053489J
Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)
International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)
Total credit points: 192
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) prepares students to work as educational or developmental psychologists in a range of settings including schools, disability services, hospitals, employment agencies and private practice.

Offered jointly by the faculties of Health and Education, the course has been designed to meet the requirements for full registration by the Psychology Board of Australia, and for membership of the Australian Psychological Society (APS) and the associated College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. As the only course in Queensland offering advanced training in this area of specialisation, the Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental) offers an innovative and stimulating program of coursework, practicums and research in human development and learning.

Entry Requirements
Applicants should:

1. Hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) –approved four-year training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.
2. Have a minimum grade point average of 5 or above in the fourth year of study.
3. Submit two confidential referee reports. (Please refer to http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/ for details of this and the course questionnaire)
4. Submit a course questionnaire

It is expected that one of your referee reports be from your fourth-year thesis supervisor. If this is not possible it is highly desirable that an alternate academic referee report is made available. Applicants are shortlisted on the basis of their grade point average and referee reports. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this may be conducted via telephone or internet communication (eg Skype).

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.5 (with minimum sub-scores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution. Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS.

Applications for this course close on 1 October each year. Entry to this course is competitive and places are limited.

Registration Requirements
Undertaking the supervised psychological practice component of the course requires provisional registration as a probationary psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia. The requirements of the Board (including English language requirements) are available at http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/index.php

Professional Recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Educational and Developmental Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Other Requirements
blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

International Student Entry
QUT advises that international students may enrol only in full-time studies.

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website...
Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Education on +61 7 3138 3947 or email educationenq@qut.edu.au

IX20 - Course Structure - Full-time for students who commenced in 2011 and previous years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN601</td>
<td>Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN640</td>
<td>Developmental and Educational Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN641</td>
<td>Interventions in Educational and Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDN631</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN606</td>
<td>Applied Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN642</td>
<td>Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN610-1</td>
<td>Research Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDN632</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPN643</td>
<td>Developmental Processes and Disability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN602</td>
<td>Developmental Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN034</td>
<td>Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDN633</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN610-2</td>
<td>Research Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN603</td>
<td>Professional Practice in Educational and Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDN634</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN610-3</td>
<td>Research Thesis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN610-4</td>
<td>Research Thesis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

IX20 - Course Structure - Part-time for students who commenced in 2011 and previous years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN601</td>
<td>Counselling and Consultation in Educational and Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN640</td>
<td>Developmental and Educational Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN606</td>
<td>Applied Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SPN642</td>
<td>Learning Difficulties: Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Psychologist.
Bachelor of Business/Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) (IX32)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 027277D
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $4,209 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,250 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 409252
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Course coordinator: Dr Claire Gardiner, Director of Undergraduate Studies (QUT Business School); Ms Melinda Service (Health); HSM enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368
Discipline coordinator: Jenny Nicol (Health Services Management); Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Public Health Elective units for Health Services Management major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB406</td>
<td>Health Promotion Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB557</td>
<td>Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB644</td>
<td>Health Promoting Schools</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB510</td>
<td>Risk Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Women's Health

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB406</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB406</td>
<td>Health Promotion Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB054</td>
<td>Psychology and Gender</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

General Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB273</td>
<td>Exercise Physiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB336</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB341</td>
<td>Nutrition Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB436</td>
<td>Evidence Based Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Replaced by</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB611</td>
<td>Risk Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB875</td>
<td>Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB054</td>
<td>Psychology and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067</td>
<td>Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB203</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB205</td>
<td>Social Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Faculty Core units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB114</td>
<td>is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115</td>
<td>now retitled BSB115 Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB119</td>
<td>now retitled BSB119 Global Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB122</td>
<td>is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accountancy Core units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB121</td>
<td>is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB220</td>
<td>is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB301</td>
<td>now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Advertising Core units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB221</td>
<td>is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB222</td>
<td>is now AMB319 Media Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB321</td>
<td>is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Banking and Finance Core units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB101</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>now retitled EFB223 Economics 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Economics Core units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB101</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>now retitled EFB223 Economics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB211</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB314</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB336 International Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB329</td>
<td>is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Methodology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB330</td>
<td>is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Methodology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electronic Business Core units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB212</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB213</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB314</td>
<td>is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB233</td>
<td>is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB234</td>
<td>is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB239</td>
<td>is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Human Resource Management Core units
MGB220  now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods
MGB221  is now MGB339 Performance and Reward

International Business Core units
IBB202  is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB208  IBB208 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB210  is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
IBB213  is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB217  IBB217 is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: ampradmin@qut.edu.au)
IBB300  is now AMB369 International Business Strategy
IBB308  is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Management Core units
MGB310  Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

Marketing Core units
AMB241  is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies
AMB341  is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Core units
AMB260  is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB360  is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication
AMB361  is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns

Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)
AYB223  replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325  is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305  is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities
AYB312  is now AYB232 Financial Institutions

Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)
AYB223  is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325  is now AYB219 Taxation Law

Advertising Extended Major (ADX)
AMB230  now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB330  now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

Banking Extended Major (BFX)
AYB312  is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200  is replaced by EFB333 Introductory

Econometrics
EFB318  is replaced by EFB335 Investments
Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)
EFB200  is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB202  is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211  is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB325  is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB318  is replaced by EFB335 Investments
EFB324  is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)
EFB200  is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
EFB324  is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325  is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)
EFB318  is replaced by EFB335 Investments
AYB312  is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
EFB200  is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics

Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)
MGB315  is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
IBB205  is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB310  Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)
IBB205  is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303  is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230  now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312  is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)
IBB205  is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218  is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315  is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210  is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
IBB303  is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)
AMB251  now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB260</td>
<td>Management is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB351</td>
<td>is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB352</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB354</td>
<td>is now AMB208 Events Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB213</td>
<td>is now AMB336 International Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB303</td>
<td>is now AMB303 International Logistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB370</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB371</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB223</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB325</td>
<td>is now AYB219 Taxation Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB305</td>
<td>is now AYB205 Company Law &amp; Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB213</td>
<td>is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB212</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB213</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB314</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB233</td>
<td>is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB823</td>
<td>is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB239</td>
<td>is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB211</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB329</td>
<td>is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB314</td>
<td>is replaced by EB336 International Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB324</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB325</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB260</td>
<td>Management is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB230</td>
<td>is now AMB230 Digital Promotions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB354</td>
<td>is now AMB208 Events Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB370</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB371</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB223</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB325</td>
<td>is now AYB219 Taxation Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB305</td>
<td>is now AYB205 Company Law &amp; Practice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB213</td>
<td>is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB212</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB213</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB314</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB233</td>
<td>is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB823</td>
<td>is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB239</td>
<td>is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB211</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB329</td>
<td>is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB314</td>
<td>is replaced by EB336 International Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB324</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB325</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB211</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB329</td>
<td>is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB314</td>
<td>is replaced by EB336 International Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB324</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB325</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB260</td>
<td>Management is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB230</td>
<td>is now AMB230 Digital Promotions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB354</td>
<td>is now AMB208 Events Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBB303</td>
<td>is now AMB303 International Logistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB314</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB210</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB213</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 &amp; 2)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales Specialisation (SALES)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB230</td>
<td>now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB250</td>
<td>is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Description</th>
<th>Replaced By</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBB205</td>
<td>is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**

Account Executive, Accountant, Actuary, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Business Analyst, Certified Practicing Accountant, Community Health Officer, Corporate Secretary, Economist, Financial Advisor/Analyst, Financial Project Manager, Funds Manager, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Investment Manager, Manager, Marketing Officer/Manager, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Publishing Professional, Risk Manager, Stockbroker.
Bachelor of Creative Industries/Bachelor of Human Services (IX43)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 058291E
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,625 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429062
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to creativeindustries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 8114; Human Services: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The course consists of 16 human services units and 16 creative industries units, and the program is integrated so that you will study both human services and creative industries units in each semester. In human services you may choose to focus on corrective, disability, youth, or child and family services. You will also study a range of professional skills and then gain practical experience through professional practice placements in government or community organisations.

The Creative Industries course allows you to combine professional practice in corrective, disability, aged, youth or child and family services with studies from a range of creative industries majors, including animation; art and design history; creative and professional writing; dance; digital media; drama; entertainment industries; fashion; film; television and screen; game design; interactive and visual design; journalism, media and communication; literary studies; or music.

Career Outcomes
This double degree prepares you as a multiskilled professional for careers in child safety and a range of welfare and community services. In particular you will have a set of skills which will be suitable for areas which combine human services and creative skills, for example, community development, cultural development, youth arts and disability arts.

Course Structure
This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Human Services) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 96 credit points of core units and a Creative Industries major (96 credit points).

The Human Services component is made up of 144 credit points of Faculty core units and 48 credit points of units from selected Human Services units.

Professional Recognition (Bachelor of Human Services)
Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Welfare and Community Workers.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Other course requirements
Blue Card
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination
Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Further information
For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure for students commencing in 2011 and later years

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 1, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB103</td>
<td>Contemporary Social and Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB103</td>
<td>Strategic Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB102</td>
<td>Creative Industries: Making Connections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 1, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB100</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB101</td>
<td>Creative Industries: People and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KPB101 or KVB104:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB104</td>
<td>Photomedia and Artistic Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB208</td>
<td>Introduction to Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB209</td>
<td>Developing Professional Frameworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB221</td>
<td>Approaching Interdisciplinarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: First Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB222</td>
<td>Interdisciplinarity in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Second Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB220</td>
<td>Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB221</td>
<td>Social Work Processes and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Third Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 3, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB219</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 4, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 4, Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB301</td>
<td>Advanced Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries major: Eighth Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2010**

---

**Year 4, Semester 2**
### Course structure for students who commenced in 2009

**Year 1, Semester 1**
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- SELECT Either KPB150 or KVB104:
- KPB150 Foundations of Multi-platform Production
- KVB104 Photomedia and Artistic Practice

**Year 1, Semester 2**
- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

**Year 2, Semester 1**
- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- KKB221 Approaching Interdisciplinarity
- SELECT Creative Industries major: First Unit

**Year 2, Semester 2**
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- KKB222 Interdisciplinarity in Practice
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Second Unit

**Year 3, Semester 1**
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Third Unit
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Fourth Unit

**Year 3, Semester 2**
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Fifth Unit
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Sixth Unit
- SELECT A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit

**Year 4, Semester 1**
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- SELECT Creative Industries major: Seventh Unit

---

### Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2008

**Year 1, Semester 1**
- SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KTB101 20th Century Performance

**Year 1, Semester 2**
- SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- SWB104 Interpersonal Communication
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KTB104 Performance Innovation

**Year 2, Semester 1**
- SWB208 Introduction to Practice
- SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
- KTB102 Process Drama
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene

**Year 2, Semester 2**
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- KTB105 Production 1: Story Making
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

**Year 3, Semester 1**
- SWB220 Practice Theories
- SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
- SELECT Creative Industries Unit Option
- KTB206 The Creating Body

**Year 3, Semester 2**
- SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- SELECT Creative Industries Unit Option
- KTB207 Staging Australia
- KTB303 Production 3: Interpreting and Adapting

**Year 4, Semester 1**
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human services Advanced Service Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- ELECTIVE One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
### Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2008

#### Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB105</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB100</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB101</td>
<td>Creative Industries: People and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KPB101 or KVB104:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB104</td>
<td>Photomedia and Artistic Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB103</td>
<td>Contemporary Social and Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB104</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB103</td>
<td>Strategic Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB102</td>
<td>Creative Industries: Making Connections</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB208</td>
<td>Introduction to Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB209</td>
<td>Developing Professional Frameworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB221</td>
<td>Approaching Interdisciplinarity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries co-major: First Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB222</td>
<td>Interdisciplinarity in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries co-major: Second Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB220</td>
<td>Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB221</td>
<td>Social Work Processes and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries co-major: Third Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries co-major: Fourth Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB219</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries co-major: Fifth Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Creative Industries co-major: Sixth Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Drama course structure for students who commenced in 2007

#### Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHB100</td>
<td>Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB114</td>
<td>Introduction To Human Rights And Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Creative Industries Core Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB101</td>
<td>20th Century Performance</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHB103</td>
<td>Contemporary Social And Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB113</td>
<td>Interpersonal Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Creative Industries Core Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB104</td>
<td>Performance Innovation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHB208</td>
<td>Introduction To Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB209</td>
<td>Developing Professional Frameworks</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB102</td>
<td>Process Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB103</td>
<td>Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BHS</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BHS</td>
<td>One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB105</td>
<td>Production 1: Story Making</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB106</td>
<td>Performing Skills 2: Style and Form</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHB278</td>
<td>Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB279</td>
<td>Social Work Processes and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Creative Industries Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB206</td>
<td>The Creating Body</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HHB277</td>
<td>Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>A Creative Industries Unit Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB207</td>
<td>Staging Australia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Interdisciplinary course structure for students who commenced in 2007

#### Year 1, Semester 1
- **SWB105** Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
- **SWB100** Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- **SELECT** A Creative Industries Core Unit
- **SELECT** Sub-major 1: First Unit

#### Year 1, Semester 2
- **SWB103** Contemporary Social and Community Issues
- **SWB104** Interpersonal Communication
- **SELECT** A Creative Industries Core Unit
- **SELECT** Sub-major 1: Second Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 1
- **SWB208** Introduction to Practice
- **SWB209** Developing Professional Frameworks
- **SELECT** Sub-major 1: Third Unit
- **SELECT** Sub-major 2: First Unit

#### Year 2, Semester 2
- **ELECTIVE** One Unit from Human Services Elective Options List
- **ELECTIVE** One Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
- **SELECT** Sub-major 1: Fourth Unit
- **SELECT** Sub-major 2: Second Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 1
- **SWB220** Practice Theories
- **SWB221** Social Work Processes and Methods
- **SELECT** Sub-major 1: Fifth Unit
- **SELECT** Sub-major 2: Third Unit

#### Year 3, Semester 2
- **SWB219** Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- **SELECT** Sub-major 1: Sixth Unit

### Creative Industries Major Options

#### INSTRUCTIONS FOR MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these majors and/or minors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these majors and/or minors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple majors and/or minors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these majors or minors.

**Animation**

Description: This major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- **KIB105** Animation and Motion Graphics
- **KIB108** Animation History and Practices
- **KIB203** Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- **KIB220** Animation Production
- **KIB221** Animation: CG Toolkit
- **KIB225** Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
- **KIB316** Virtual Environments
- **KIB325** Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
- **KVB105** Drawing for Design
Art and Design History
Description: This major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.
Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.
DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420 Architecture, Culture and Space
DEB202 Introducing Design History
KVB102 Modernism
KVB103 Australian Art
KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing
Description: The aim of this major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide an understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.
Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.
Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least three units coded 200 or above.
KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102 Media Writing
KWB103 Persuasive Writing
KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics
KWB303 Writing and Publishing Industry
KWB313 Novel and Memoir

Dance Studies
Description: This major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.
Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill is required for you to undertake this major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.
Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.
KDB103 Dance Technique Studies 1
KDB104 Dance Technique Studies 2
KDB105 Architecture of the Body
KDB106 Dance Analysis
KDB107 Choreographic Studies 1
KDB108 World Dance
KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204 Australian Dance
KDB205 Dance in Education
KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching

Digital Media
Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.
Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.
KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
KJB101 Digital Journalism
SELECT Either KCB104 or KPB110:
KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KIB101 Visual Communication
Drama

Description: The major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory. Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
KTB101 20th Century Performance
KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104 Performance Innovation
KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204 Understanding Performance
KTB207 Staging Australia
KTB210 Creative Industries Management
KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB305 The Entrepreneurial Artist
KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

Entertainment Industries

Description: On completion of this major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

SELECT Either BSB126 or KPB101 (BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package):

BSB126 Marketing
KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
AMB207 Entertainment Marketing
KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102 Global Entertainment
KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business
KXB301 Entertainment Industries Map
LWS008 Entertainment Law

Fashion

Description: This major has been designed to offer a mix of theoretical and practical units. The theory units will develop your knowledge and understanding of the history, industry and consumption of fashion and will introduce you to the critical legal issues surrounding the production and distribution of fashion. The practical units provide you with a variety of options to develop fashion related skills focusing on textile design, portfolio development and fashion journalism.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KFB103 Introduction to Fashion
KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB107 Drawing for Fashion
KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206 Fashion and Modernity
KFB207 Contemporary Fashion
KFB208 Fashion Portfolio
KFB209 Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion
KFB304 Fashion, Law and the Real World
KVB213 Graphic Investigation

Film, Television and Screen

Description: The aim of this major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105 Narrative Production
KPB109 Film and TV History
KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112 TV and Film Genres
KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB202 Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment
Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB102 Visual Interactions
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KIB104 Digital Media
- KIB214 Design for Interactive Media
- KIB216 Advanced Web Design
- KIB217 Interface and Information Design
- KIB315 Contemporary Issues in Digital Media
- KVB105 Drawing for Design
- KVB204 Graphic Design

Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- SELECT Either KCB102 or KJB101:
  - KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
  - KJB101 Digital Journalism
  - KJB120 Newswriting
  - KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries

Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
- KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
- KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
- KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Music

Description: This major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this major.

- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills
Creative Industries Second Major Options

INSTRUCTIONS FOR SECOND MAJORS/CO-MAJORS

Please refer to the following study sequences to plan your program. You must complete 96 credit points (normally eight 12 credit point subjects) from the specified units to achieve a second major, following semester of offer and unit requisites (where applicable) to determine order of enrolment. Any unit(s) that appear in these second majors and are also mandatory elsewhere in your course can not contribute towards the completion of these second majors. Any unit(s) that appear in multiple second majors can only contribute towards the completion of one of these second majors.

Advertising

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice
- AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
- AMB319 Media Planning
- AMB320 Advertising Management
- AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio
- BSB126 Marketing

Note: AMB221 and AMB339 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

Animation

Description: This second major provides you with important skills in the skills, principles, concepts and history of animation. Beginning with drawing for animation and an exploration of the history of the animation industry and its practices, you will then apply this knowledge to current and emerging fields within the animation industry including motion graphics, 3D modelling and animation, real-time 3D and character animation. Through the creation of an interactive virtual environment you will be given the opportunity to refine your skills and expand your knowledge of the 3D animation industry.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB203 Introduction to 3D Computer Graphics
- KIB220 Animation Production
- KIB221 Animation: CG Toolkit
- KIB225 Character Development, Conceptual Design and Animation Layout
- KIB316 Virtual Environments
- KIB325 Real-Time 3D Computer Graphics
- KVB105 Drawing for Design
- KVB106 Drawing for Animation

Architectural Studies

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from: http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2majors/min/majors/

Art and Design History

Description: This second major equips you with the educational base necessary for a career in the arts professions, such as curatorial work, art criticism and arts administration. It offers a coherent and sequential set of units that provide a platform for a research-based study of the visual arts, design and architecture. In conjunction with further study, this second major will assist in preparing you for work as a professional in these disciplines.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
- DAB420 Architecture, Culture and Space
- DEB202 Introducing Design History
- KVB102 Modernism
- KVB103 Australian Art
- KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
- KVB211 Post 1945 Art
- KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
- KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
- KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Creative and Professional Writing

Description: The aim of this second major is to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of creative and professional writing; to provide a thorough grounding in a variety of genres that include fiction, creative non-fiction, media writing and corporate writing and editing, thereby equipping graduates with the versatility required of professional writers; to enhance the critical, analytical and peer-reviewing skills of students; to provide and understanding of creative writing in its social and generic contexts.
**Dance Studies**

Description: This second major aims to provide a broad grounding in practical and theoretical aspects of dance. You will gain skills in contemporary dance, ballet, commercially driven genres, choreography and critical thinking and writing together with an understanding of the social and historical context of ballet, contemporary dance, and popular and world dance.

Assumed Knowledge: Previously acquired knowledge or skill is required for you to undertake this second major. It is essential that you be physically able, fit and have basic knowledge in a dance technique, either ballet, jazz or contemporary dance.

Instructions: Of the eight units you need to complete, you must select at least two units coded 200 or above.

- **KDB103** Dance Technique Studies 1
- **KDB104** Dance Technique Studies 2
- **KDB105** Architecture of the Body
- **KDB106** Dance Analysis
- **KDB107** Choreographic Studies 1
- **KDB108** World Dance
- **KDB109** Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- **KDB110** Deconstructing Dance in History
- **KDB204** Australian Dance
- **KDB205** Dance in Education
- **KDB225** Music Theatre Skills

*Please note that the Dance Studies major in the Bachelor of Creative Industries is NOT a pathway to secondary dance teaching*

**Digital Media**

Description: Online and interactive technologies now dominate creative and professional life. This second major provides you with the opportunity to develop websites, multimedia projects, wikis and blogs, as well as allowing you to understand the guiding principals behind these new modes of communication and creative practice.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- **KDB225** Music Theatre Skills
- **KTB101** 20th Century Performance
- **KTB103** Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- **KTB104** Performance Innovation
- **KTB106** Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- **KTB204** Understanding Performance
- **KTB207** Staging Australia
- **KTB210** Creative Industries Management
- **KTB211** Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- **KTB305** The Entrepreneurial Artist
- **KTB306** Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

**Drama**

Description: The second major offers a balance of performance theory and practice. It is designed as a learning sequence, beginning with introductory concepts and practices, through intermediate and on to advanced learning. Underpinning the second major is a twin focus on contemporary performance-making and events management. Both of these areas are balanced by studies in theatre history and theory, Core topics include acting; directing; twentieth-century performance theory and practice; and events management.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- **KDB225** Music Theatre Skills
- **KTB101** 20th Century Performance
- **KTB103** Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- **KTB104** Performance Innovation
- **KTB106** Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- **KTB204** Understanding Performance
- **KTB207** Staging Australia
- **KTB210** Creative Industries Management
- **KTB211** Creative Industries Events and Festivals
- **KTB305** The Entrepreneurial Artist
- **KTB306** Directing for Performance Events and Festivals

**Entertainment Industries**

Description: On completion of this second major, you will be able to demonstrate the knowledge and skills required to pursue a career in the Entertainment Industry. These include an understanding of the characteristics of mainstream commercial culture that appeal to large audiences; an understanding both of
business and creative processes; an ability to balance the two of these; and an awareness of historical and current Entertainment content and business.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

**SELECT** Either BSB126 or KBP101 (BSB126 is mandatory unless you are already undertaking it as part of another study package):

- BSB126 Marketing
- KBP101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

**AMB207** Entertainment Marketing

**KXB101** Introduction to Entertainment

**KXB102** Global Entertainment

**KXB201** Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

**KXB301** Entertainment?Industries Map

**LWS008** Entertainment Law

**LWS009** Introduction to Law

Note: LWS009 will be first offered in semester 2 2011. KXB301 and LWS008 will first be offered in semester 1 2012. AMB200, KCB203 or KWB102 will be permitted to count towards this study package if completed in 2010 or earlier.

**Entrepreneurship**

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

- **AMB251** Innovation and Brand Management
- **BSB115** Management
- **BSB126** Marketing
- **MGB200** Leading Organisations
- **MGB223** Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- **MGB324** Managing Business Growth

**SELECT** Two units from the Advanced AMB Unit Options list OR two units from the Advanced MGB Unit Options list

Advanced AMB Unit Options (AMB240 is mandatory):

- **AMB201** Marketing and Audience Research

Advanced MGB Unit Options (MGB310 is mandatory):

- **AMB240** Marketing Planning and Management
- **MGB210** Managing Operations
- **MGB225** Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- **MGB310** Sustainability in A Changing Environment

Note: AMB230, EFB210, MGB207, MGB216, MGB222 and MGB335 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier. AMB336 and AMB340 are permitted to count towards the Advanced AMB Unit Options if completed in semester 1 2011 or earlier.

**Film, Television and Screen**

Description: The aim of this second major is to provide students with a range of understandings in the theory and practice of film, television and screen. This study area aims to enhance creative, technical and organisational abilities as well as building story telling and communication skills.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

**KPB101** Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production

**KPB104** Film and Television Production Resource Management

**KPB105** Narrative Production

**KPB109** Film and TV History

**KPB110** The Movie, TV & New Media Business

**KPB112** TV and Film Genres

**KPB113** TV and Film Text Analysis

**KPB202** Film and Television Business Skills: Entrepreneurship and Investment

**KPB205** Documentary Theory and Practice

**KPB206** International Cinema

**KPB212** Australian Film and TV

**KPB303** Critical Thinking About Television

**KPB313** How to be a Producer

* Please Note: KBP203 is permitted to count
towards this unit set.
^KPB313 will be offered from 2012.

### Games Design

Description: The aim of this second major is to provide you with a thorough and balanced education in the skills and knowledge required of a game or interactive media designer. You will gain an understanding of the design process associated with interactive environments and, through experience and analysis of the creative process, an understanding of how their work contributes to the computer games and interactive entertainment industry.

Assumed Knowledge: To be eligible to undertake INB272 you must have passed either INB103 or KIB101.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INB180</td>
<td>Computer Games Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB181</td>
<td>Introduction to Games Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB280</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Game Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB272</td>
<td>Interaction Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB104</td>
<td>Building IT Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB281</td>
<td>Advanced Game Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB201</td>
<td>Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB202</td>
<td>Enabling Immersion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: KIB101 and KIB102 are permitted to count towards this major if they were completed in 2009 or earlier.

### Industrial Design

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from: http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2majors/min/majors/

### Interior Design

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from: http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2majors/min/majors/

### Integrated Marketing Communication

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB202</td>
<td>Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB220</td>
<td>Advertising Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB263</td>
<td>Introduction To Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB331</td>
<td>Direct Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB350</td>
<td>Sales and Customer Relationship Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Two units from AMB208, AMB230 or AMB261:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB208</td>
<td>Events Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB230</td>
<td>Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB261</td>
<td>Media Relations and Publicity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: AMB240 and AMB260 are permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

### Interactive and Visual Design

Description: This second major will provide you with the design concepts and principles, practical skills and working methods needed by a contemporary designer of visual and interactive media. You will learn how to design effectively for print and electronic media, Web and mobile media and computer games and become equipped with a versatile set of design practices to support you to enter careers in marketing, web design, electronic publishing, interaction design and the creative aspects of game design.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KIB101</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB102</td>
<td>Visual Interactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB103</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB104</td>
<td>Digital Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB214</td>
<td>Design for Interactive Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB216</td>
<td>Advanced Web Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB230</td>
<td>Interface and Information Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB315</td>
<td>Contemporary Issues in Digital Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB105</td>
<td>Drawing for Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB204</td>
<td>Graphic Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Journalism, Media and Communication

Description: This second major offers you a range of options to develop an understanding of the parameters of the journalism and professional communication fields. You can choose a mix of units to suit your career aspirations. If you choose to focus more on the Journalism (KJB) units, the second major will introduce you to a range of journalism writing styles and offers an insight into some specialist areas of reporting. If you choose to focus more on the Media and Communication (KCB) units, it has been designed to enable you to develop the skills and knowledge to prepare media material for organisations that wish to build, and maintain, a media profile.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KCB102 or KJB101:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB102</td>
<td>Media Myth Busting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB101</td>
<td>Digital Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB120</td>
<td>Newswriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB104</td>
<td>Media and Communications: Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB121</td>
<td>Journalistic Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB103</td>
<td>Strategic Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB224</td>
<td>Feature Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB239</td>
<td>Journalism Ethics and Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KFB205 or KJB280:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB205</td>
<td>Fashion and Style Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB280</td>
<td>International Journalism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Landscape Architecture Studies

A full list of the units offered in this study package is available from: [http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2majo r/min/majors/](http://www.bee.qut.edu.au/study/current/2majo r/min/majors/)

### Literary Studies

Description: The aims of this second major are to prepare students to graduate with adequate skills and knowledge in the area of literary and cultural studies; to provide a thorough grounding in a range of texts, both literary and popular, ranging from Shakespeare to nineteenth and twentieth century literature and culture; to provide graduates with enhanced skills in critical thinking, writing and analysis; to provide graduates with an understanding of the social and historical context of literary and popular written texts; to provide some understanding of the major approaches in literary theory.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWB108</td>
<td>Introduction To Literary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB109</td>
<td>Writing Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB206</td>
<td>Youth and Children’s Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB207</td>
<td>Great Books: Creative Writing Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB208</td>
<td>Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB209</td>
<td>Shakespeare, Then and Now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB210</td>
<td>Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB308</td>
<td>Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB309</td>
<td>Popular Fictions, Popular Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Marketing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB200</td>
<td>Consumer Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB201</td>
<td>Marketing and Audience Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB202</td>
<td>Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB240</td>
<td>Marketing Planning and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB335</td>
<td>E-marketing Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB336</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB340</td>
<td>Services Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: AMB359 is permitted to count towards the completion of this unit set if completed in 2009 or earlier.

### Music

Description: This second major aims to impart a broad understanding of music practice in contemporary social, cultural and economic contexts. It aims to provide students with a combination of practical and theoretical skills to support a career in music within administrative, business, or organisational areas.

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KDB225</td>
<td>Music Theatre Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB003</td>
<td>Sex Drugs Rock ‘N’ Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB004</td>
<td>World Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB107</td>
<td>Sound, Image, Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB119</td>
<td>Music and Sound Production 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB122</td>
<td>Music and Sound Concepts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB129</td>
<td>Music and Sound Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB132</td>
<td>Music and Sound Concepts 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB200</td>
<td>Music Scenes and Subcultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB301</td>
<td>The Music Industry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: KKB345 is permitted to count towards this unit set if completed in 2010 or earlier.

### Online Environments

Assumed Knowledge: There is no specific prior knowledge required as a prerequisite to undertaking this second major.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INB104</td>
<td>Building IT Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose 3 of the following units (INB122 and INB210 cannot both be taken)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB122</td>
<td>Organisational Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB210</td>
<td>Databases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB270</td>
<td>Programming</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB271</td>
<td>The Web</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB272</td>
<td>Interaction Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Choose 4 of the following INB 300-level units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB313</td>
<td>Electronic Commerce Site Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB322</td>
<td>Information Systems Consulting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB340</td>
<td>Database Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB345</td>
<td>Mobile Devices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB346</td>
<td>Enterprise 2.0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB347</td>
<td>Web 2.0 Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB370</td>
<td>Software Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB373</td>
<td>Web Application Development</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Public Relations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Unit Code</th>
<th>Unit Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB201</td>
<td>Marketing and Audience Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB202</td>
<td>Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB263</td>
<td>Introduction To Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB264</td>
<td>Public Relations Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB372</td>
<td>Public Relations Planning</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Creative Industries Sub-Majors

Art and Visual Culture (KAV)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KVB102 Modernism
KVB103 Australian Art
KVB108 Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110 2D Media and Processes
KVB111 3D Media and Processes
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KVB304 Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306 Video Art and Culture

Art History, Architecture and Design (KAA)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
DAB325 Architecture in the 20th Century
DAB420 Architecture, Culture and Space
DAB525 Architecture and the City
DEB202 Introducing Design History
KVB102 Modernism
KVB211 Post 1945 Art
KVB212 Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB307 Theories of Spatial Culture

Communication (KCN)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
KCB302 Political Communication
KKB004 Indigenous Creative Industries
KWB102 Media Writing
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

Computational Arts (KKC)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KiB101 Visual Communication
KiB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
KiB105 Animation and Motion Graphics

Creative and Professional Writing (KCW)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102 Media Writing
KWB103 Persuasive Writing
KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
Note: KWB206 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

Creative Industries Management (KCI)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
BSB115 Management
BSB126 Marketing
KTB104 Performance Innovation
KTB207 Staging Australia
KTB210 Creative Industries Management
KTB211 Creative Industries Events and Festivals
KTB306 Directing for Performance Events and Festivals
MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Dance (KDN)
KDB105 Architecture of the Body
KDB106 Dance Analysis
KDB108 World Dance
KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204 Australian Dance

Digital Media (KDM)
Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.
KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
KiB101 Visual Communication
KiB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KVB306 Video Art and Culture
### Fashion, Art and Communication (KFA)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **KCB203** Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- **KFB103** Introduction to Fashion
- **KFB205** Fashion and Style Journalism
- **KFB206** Fashion and Modernity
- **KVB104** Photomedia and Artistic Practice
- **KVB108** Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
- **KVB212** Australian Art, Architecture and Design

Note: KFB203 is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

### Indigenous Studies (KIS)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **EBB007** Culture Studies: Indigenous Education
- **EBB038** Indigenous Australian Culture Studies
- **EBB039** Indigenous Politics and Political Culture
- **EBB040** Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols
- **EBB041** Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture
- **KWB109** Writing Australia

Note: JSB352, KKB004 and KWB307 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

### Interaction Design (KIN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **KIB101** Visual Communication
- **KIB102** Visual Interactions
- **KIB103** Introduction to Web Design and Development
- **KIB104** Digital Media
- **KIB214** Design for Interactive Media
- **KIB230** Interface and Information Design

Note: KIB210 (24 cps) is permitted to count towards this sub-major.

### Journalism (KJO)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **KFB205** Fashion and Style Journalism
- **KJB101** Digital Journalism
- **KJB120** Newswriting
- **KJB121** Journalistic Inquiry
- **KJB224** Feature Writing
- **KJB239** Journalism Ethics and Issues
- **KJB280** International Journalism
- **KJB337** Public Affairs Reporting

### Literary and Cultural Studies (KLC)

### Music and Sound Studies (KMS)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **KMB003** Sex Drugs Rock ‘N’ Roll
- **KMB004** World Music
- **KMB107** Sound, Image, Text
- **KMB119** Music and Sound Production 1
- **KMB122** Music and Sound Concepts 1
- **KMB129** Music and Sound Production 2
- **KMB301** The Music Industry

Note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104 and KMB204 are permitted to count towards this sub-major.

### Performance Studies (KTP)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **KTB101** 20th Century Performance
- **KTB102** Process Drama
- **KTB103** Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- **KTB104** Performance Innovation
- **KTB106** Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
- **KTB204** Understanding Performance
- **KTB207** Staging Australia
- **KTB209** Applied Performance

### Screen Studies (KSC)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

- **KPB109** Film and TV History
- **KPB112** TV and Film Genres
- **KPB113** TV and Film Text Analysis
- **KPB205** Documentary Theory and Practice
- **KPB206** International Cinema
- **KPB212** Australian Film and TV

### Television (KTV)

- **KPB101** Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB105 Narrative Production
KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112 TV and Film Genres
KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

**IMPORTANT**

Where it allows, students can take a maximum of 8 units outside the Creative Industries Faculty (depending on the course the student is currently enrolled in). The following submajors/minors are offered through the Faculty of Business. Students may take only ONE of these as a complete submajor. For information about availability of non-Creative Industries Units, contact the Course Coordinator.

### Advertising (KAD)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB200</td>
<td>Consumer Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB220</td>
<td>Advertising Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB318</td>
<td>Advertising Copywriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB319</td>
<td>Media Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB320</td>
<td>Advertising Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Entrepreneurship (KEN)

Instructions: Complete any six of the below units.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB251</td>
<td>Innovation and Brand Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB200</td>
<td>Leading Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB223</td>
<td>Entrepreneurship and Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB324</td>
<td>Managing Business Growth</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: BSB212 and AMB202 are permitted to be counted towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.

### Public Relations (KPR)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB201</td>
<td>Marketing and Audience Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB263</td>
<td>Introduction To Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB264</td>
<td>Public Relations Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB372</td>
<td>Public Relations Planning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB373</td>
<td>Corporate Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: AMB261 and AMB262 are permitted to count towards this sub-major if completed in 2009 or earlier.

### Creative Industries Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options

A maximum of 48 credit points may be taken from the following units:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KKB341</td>
<td>Creative Industries Internship 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB342</td>
<td>Creative Industries Internship 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB345</td>
<td>Creative Industries Project 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB346</td>
<td>Creative Industries Project 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB347</td>
<td>Becoming A Researcher: Understandings, Skills and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB350</td>
<td>Creative Industries International Study Tour</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Please note: KKB343 and KKB344 are permitted to count as Transitions to New Professional Environments Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.

### Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB102</td>
<td>Media Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB103</td>
<td>Persuasive Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB104</td>
<td>Creative Writing: the Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB106</td>
<td>Corporate Writing and Editing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB107</td>
<td>Creative Non-Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB108</td>
<td>Introduction To Literary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB109</td>
<td>Writing Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB206</td>
<td>Youth and Children's Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB207</td>
<td>Great Books: Creative Writing Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB208</td>
<td>Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB209</td>
<td>Shakespeare, Then and Now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB210</td>
<td>Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB308</td>
<td>Wonderland: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:

* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
* some units are subject to quota restrictions

* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

### Creative Writing & Literary Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Creative Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB102</td>
<td>Media Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB103</td>
<td>Persuasive Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB104</td>
<td>Creative Writing: the Short Story</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB106</td>
<td>Corporate Writing and Editing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB107</td>
<td>Creative Non-Fiction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB108</td>
<td>Introduction To Literary Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB109</td>
<td>Writing Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB206</td>
<td>Youth and Children's Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB207</td>
<td>Great Books: Creative Writing Classics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB208</td>
<td>Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB209</td>
<td>Shakespeare, Then and Now</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB210</td>
<td>Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB308</td>
<td>Wonderland: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUT HANDBOOK 2011 - Page 1887
KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

**Dance**
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB106 Dance Analysis
- KDB108 World Dance
- KDB109 Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History
- KDB204 Australian Dance
- KDB225 Music Theatre Skills

**Entertainment**
- KXB101 Introduction to Entertainment
- KXB102 Global Entertainment
- KXB201 Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

**Faculty**
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- KKB216 Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
- KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
- KKB346 Creative Industries Project 2

**Fashion**
- KFB103 Introduction to Fashion
- KFB106 Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
- KFB205 Fashion and Style Journalism
- KFB206 Fashion and Modernity
- KFB207 Contemporary Fashion
- KFB208 Fashion Portfolio
- KFB209 Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

**Film & Television**
- KPB101 Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
- KPB104 Film and Television Production Resource Management
- KPB109 Film and TV History
- KPB110 The Movie, TV & New Media Business
- KPB112 TV and Film Genres
- KPB113 TV and Film Text Analysis
- KPB205 Documentary Theory and Practice
- KPB206 International Cinema
- KPB207 Film and Television Scriptwriting
- KPB303 Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:
*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

**Interactive & Visual Design**
- KIB101 Visual Communication
- KIB102 Visual Interactions
- KIB103 Introduction to Web Design and Development
- KIB104 Digital Media
- KIB105 Animation and Motion Graphics
- KIB108 Animation History and Practices
- KIB201 Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media
- KIB202 Enabling Immersion

**Journalism**
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KJB121 Journalistic Inquiry
- KJB224 Feature Writing
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues
- KJB280 International Journalism
- KJB337 Public Affairs Reporting

**Media & Communication**
- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
- KCB206 New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
- KCB207 Exploring New Media Worlds
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KCB302 Political Communication

**Music & Sound**
- KMB003 Sex Drugs Rock ‘N’ Roll
- KMB004 World Music
- KMB107 Sound, Image, Text
- KMB119 Music and Sound Production 1
- KMB122 Music and Sound Concepts 1
- KMB129 Music and Sound Production 2
- KMB132 Music and Sound Concepts 2
- KMB200 Music Scenes and Subcultures
- KMB252 Multi-Platform Sound Design
**Human Services Elective Options Lists**

Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB200</td>
<td>Social Policy Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB214</td>
<td>Team Practice and Group Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB216</td>
<td>The Human Dimensions of Space</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB222</td>
<td>Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB308</td>
<td>Child Protection Intervention Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB401</td>
<td>Research Methods for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Human Services Advanced Service Options - Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB304</td>
<td>Child and Family Services: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB305</td>
<td>Community and Youth Corrections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB306</td>
<td>Disability Services: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB307</td>
<td>Services to Young People: Advanced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway should select SWB305.

Potential Careers:

- Actor, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Animator, Art Project Manager, Arts Administrator, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Creative Writer, Disability Services Worker, Drama Teacher, Educator, Family Services Officer, Fashion Professional, Film Composer, Film/Television Producer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Journalist, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Multimedia Designer, Music Agent/Manager, Music Publisher, Music Technologist, Musical Director, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Social Scientist, Sound and Music Producer, Stage Manager, Theatre Professionals, Visual Artist, Web Designer, Youth Worker.

**Performance Studies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KRB120</td>
<td>Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRB220</td>
<td>The Scenographic Divide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB101</td>
<td>20th Century Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB103</td>
<td>Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB104</td>
<td>Performance Innovation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB106</td>
<td>Performing Skills 2: Style and Form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB204</td>
<td>Understanding Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB207</td>
<td>Staging Australia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB210</td>
<td>Creative Industries Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB211</td>
<td>Creative Industries Events and Festivals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.  
* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

**Visual Arts**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KVB102</td>
<td>Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB103</td>
<td>Australian Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB104</td>
<td>Photomedia and Artistic Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB105</td>
<td>Drawing for Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB106</td>
<td>Drawing for Animation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB108</td>
<td>Contemporary Asian Visual Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB110</td>
<td>2D Media and Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB111</td>
<td>3D Media and Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB211</td>
<td>Post 1945 Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB212</td>
<td>Australian Art, Architecture and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB213</td>
<td>Graphic Investigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB304</td>
<td>Contemporary Art Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB306</td>
<td>Video Art and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB307</td>
<td>Theories of Spatial Culture</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Services Elective Options**

**Human Services Introductory Service Options - Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB204</td>
<td>Child and Family Services: Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB206</td>
<td>Disability Services: Introduction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB207</td>
<td>Services to Young People: Introduction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator.

**Human Services Elective Options**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDB041</td>
<td>Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB211</td>
<td>Casework and Case Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB212</td>
<td>Community Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Human Services/Bachelor of Justice (IX45)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 058290F
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International fees (indicative): 2011: $10,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 409092
Past rank cut-off: 81
Past OP cut-off: 10
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Course coordinator: Enquiries to Human Services: swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 4697 OR Justice: lawjs_enquiries@qut.edu.au or 07 3138 7132
Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description
In this course students complete the requirements of two separate degrees in four years. The Human Services component of the course provides knowledge, values, ethics and skills for professional practice in human services. With a selection of a primary major in either Criminology or Policing, the Justice component involves the study of criminology, ethics, crime prevention, policy making, investigations and security.

Career opportunities
Career opportunities include human service worker, child and family, youth, disability and corrective services; community development; social care; child protection; youth justice; policy and service development; prevention and early intervention services; individual and systems advocacy; criminology; policing; ethics; crime prevention; justice policy and investigations.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Other course requirements
Blue Card
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis vaccination
Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Professional Membership (Bachelor of Human Services)
Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call Social Work and Human Services on +61 7 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

COURSE STRUCTURE - OVERVIEW

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 1
SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics
JSB170 Introduction to Criminology and Policing
JSB171 Justice and Society

YEAR 1 SEMESTER 2
SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
JSB173 Understanding the Criminal Justice System
JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 1
SWB208 Introduction to Practice
SWB209 Developing Professional Frameworks
JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills
JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System

YEAR 2 SEMESTER 2
SWB Select 1 Unit from Human Services Introductory Service Options List
SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
Justice Study Area A Unit from list below (Criminology or Policing)
### YEAR 3 SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB220</td>
<td>Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB221</td>
<td>Social Work Processes and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>JSB371</td>
<td>Indigenous Justice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

### YEAR 3 SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB</td>
<td>Select 1 Unit from Human Services Elective Options List</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

### YEAR 4 SEMESTER 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB</td>
<td>Select 1 Unit from Human services Advanced Services Options List</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

### YEAR 4 SEMESTER 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB301</td>
<td>Advanced Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Justice Study Area A Unit from list below
(Criminology or Policing)

### Criminology Units:

- Choose eight from the following:
  - JSB177 Crimes of Violence
  - JSB255 Environmental Criminology
  - JSB256 Indigenous Justice in a Global Context
  - JSB258 Official Corruption
  - JSB272 Theories of Crime
  - JSB273 Crime Research Methods
  - JSB372 Youth Justice
  - JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
  - JSB374 Crime Prevention
  - JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System
  - JSB982 Transnational Crime

### Policing Units:

- Choose eight from the following:
  - JSB257 Policing Diversity
  - JSB273 Crime Research Methods
  - JSB274 Policing in Context
  - JSB375 Investigative Knowledge: People and Systems in Policing
  - JSB376 Information Management and Analysis

### Potential Careers:

Academic, Administrator, Adult/Workplace Educator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Worker, Corrective Services Officer, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Police Officer (State), Policy Officer, Public Servant, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) / Bachelor of Business (IX47)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 059594D
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $4,209 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 409322
Past rank cut-off: 77
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for accountancy, finance, economics, and marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 408
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Dr Claire Gardiner, Director of Undergraduate Studies (QUT Business School); Dr Ian Renshaw (Human Movement Studies)
Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)
Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course has been replaced by IX17 Bachelor of Exercise and Movement Science / Bachelor of Business from first semester 2010, therefore, there will be no further intake for this course.

Continuing students will complete their course requirements in IX47 Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies)/Bachelor of Business.

This double degree combines training for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings with the strength of general business theory and skills.

Why choose this course?
This double degree will prepare you for a career in the exercise, health, rehabilitation and sports science industries, where you will work with people from a variety of professions.

This course will provide you with the necessary theoretical background and practical skills obtained from a variety of practicum placements. Practicum locations can include rehabilitation and hospital clinics, family and community services, corporate health and fitness, local and state government agencies, universities and colleges, institutes of sport, and the health and fitness industry.

Career Options
The Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) course provides skills for careers in a range of exercise and sports science settings such as corporate health and fitness, family and community services, the health and fitness industry, local and state government agencies, state sporting associations, rehabilitation clinics, institutes of sport, universities and colleges and personal training.

Your business degree will give you a broad base of commercial knowledge making you more attractive to employers, even if you wish to work predominantly in the health science area. You also have the opportunity to major in a specific business area. For more information on careers in business, please refer to the QUT Business School prospectus or visit studyfinder.qut.com.

Professional Recognition
Graduates of the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) degree are eligible for membership of Exercise and Sports Science Australia (ESSA).

Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design
Students are required to complete 408 credit points comprised of 216 credit points from the Bachelor of Applied Science (in Human Movement Studies) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business program.

Business component:
8 QUT Business School Core units (96 credit points)
8 Major Core units (all Business majors including Accountancy, Advertising, Banking & Finance (continuing students only), Economics, Finance, Human Resource Management, International Business, Management, Marketing and Public Relations) (96 credit points)

Please note that students must complete the special course requirements for (BS56/BS05) Bachelor of Business and (HM42) Bachelor of Applied Science degrees.

Recommended Study
Any of: Maths B or C, Chemistry, Physics, Biological Science, Health Education, Physical Education, or Health and Physical Education.

Other Course Requirements
There are additional costs associated with this course including the purchase of the practicum shirt (approximately $50), the attainment of a current first aid certificate prior to commencement of year three and a Blue Card to work with children depending upon the practicum site. Attendance at
the orientation camp is highly recommended though not compulsory (approximately $115).

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Human Movement Studies on +617 3138 4810 or email enquirieshms@qut.com

Full Time Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB171 Fitness Health and Wellness</td>
<td>HMB382 Principles of Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131 Anatomy</td>
<td>HMS Elective Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB231 Physiology</td>
<td>HMB470 Practicum 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB272 Biomechanics</td>
<td>HMS Elective Unit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB271 Foundations of Motor Control, Learning and Development</td>
<td>HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB274 Functional Anatomy</td>
<td>HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012 Psychology</td>
<td>HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100 Foundation Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Business Faculty Core Unit</td>
<td>Business Faculty Major Unit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1</td>
<td>HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB275 Exercise and Sport Psychology</td>
<td>HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB276 Research in Human Movement</td>
<td>HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

HMS Elective List

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB362 Biomechanics 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>SEMESTER 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HMB361 Functional Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB371 Motor Control And Learning 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB384 Injury Prevention and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB480 Advanced Exercise Prescription</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Accountancy Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB200 Financial Accounting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB225 Management Accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB210 Finance 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB219 Taxation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB340 Company Accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB230 Corporations Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

QUT HANDBOOK 2011 - Page 1893
### Accounting Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB126 Marketing
- BSB113 Economics

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
- AMB319 Media Planning

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- AMB320 Advertising Management
- AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

**Year 4 Semester 2**
- AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
- BSB123 Data Analysis

### Economics Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB123 Data Analysis

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- EFB222 Quantitative Methods For Economics and Finance

### Advertising Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB126 Marketing
- BSB113 Economics

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- AMB318 Advertising Copywriting
- AMB319 Media Planning

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- AMB320 Advertising Management
- AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio

**Year 4 Semester 2**
- AMB339 Advertising Campaigns
- BSB123 Data Analysis

### Economics Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- EFB223 Economics 2

### Finance Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
- EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units
- Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units
- Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

**Year 4 Semester 2**
- EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
- Choice units or remaining Business School Core Units

**Choice Units**

- Choose any three of the following:
  - EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics
  - EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
  - EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy
  - EFB336 International Economics
  - EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

**Important Note:**

Note: The remaining Business School Core Units are BSB119 and BSB126 which must be completed.
### Management Major

| Year 1 Semester 1                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|  |
| BSB113  Economics                 |  |
| BSB115  Management                |  |
| Year 1 Semester 2                 |  |
| BSB124  Working in Business       | Year 1 Semester 2 |
| BSB126  Marketing                 |  |
| Year 2 Semester 1                 |  |
| BSB110  Accounting                | Year 2 Semester 1 |
| BSB111  Business Law and Ethics   |  |
| Year 2 Semester 2                 |  |
| BSB123  Data Analysis             | Year 2 Semester 2 |
| BSB119  Global Business           |  |
| Year 3 Semester 1                 |  |
| MGB207  Human Resource Issues and Strategy | Year 3 Semester 1 |
| MGB220  Business Research Methods |  |
| Year 3 Semester 2                 |  |
| MGB200  Leading Organisations     | Year 3 Semester 2 |
| MGB201  Contemporary Employment Relations |  |
| Year 4 Semester 1                 |  |
| MGB331  Learning and Development in Organisations | Year 4 Semester 1 |
| MGB339  Performance and Reward    |  |
| Year 4 Semester 2                 |  |
| MGB320  Recruitment and Selection | Year 4 Semester 2 |
| MGB370  Personal and Professional Development |  |

### International Business Major

| Year 1 Semester 1                  |  |
|-----------------------------------|  |
| BSB126  Marketing                 | Year 1 Semester 1 |
| BSB119  Global Business           |  |
| Year 2 Semester 1                 | Year 2 Semester 1 |
| BSB110  Accounting                |  |
| BSB115  Management                |  |
| Year 2 Semester 2                 |  |
| BSB123  Data Analysis             | Year 2 Semester 2 |
| BSB124  Working in Business       |  |
| Year 3 Semester 1                 | Year 3 Semester 1 |
| MGB210  Managing Operations       |  |
| MGB223  Entrepreneurship and Innovation |  |
| Year 3 Semester 2                 | Year 3 Semester 2 |
| MGB200  Leading Organisations     |  |
| MGB225  Intercultural Communication and Negotiation |  |
### Marketing Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB309 Strategic Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB324 Managing Business Growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB335 Project Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB124 Working in Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB200 Consumer Behaviour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 4 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB335 E-marketing Strategies</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB340 Services Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 4 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB336 International Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB359 Strategic Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Accountancy Major

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB375 Public Relations Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB115 Management, People and Organisations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB114 Government, Business and Society</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB113 Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB121 Financial Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB223 Law of Business Associations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB225 Management Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB220 Company Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3 Semester 2

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB325 Taxation Law</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 4 Semester 1

<p>| | |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB301 Auditing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues or</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4 Semester 2</td>
<td>BSB110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB101</td>
<td>Data Analysis for Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB210</td>
<td>Finance 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Banking and Finance Major - Students who commenced in 2007 and 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th>BSB113</th>
<th>Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB115</td>
<td>Management, People and Organisations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>BSB114</th>
<th>Government, Business and Society</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>BSB110</th>
<th>Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>Economics 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th>BSB122</th>
<th>Quantitative Analysis and Finance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB119</td>
<td>International and Electronic Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th>EFB211</th>
<th>Firms, Markets and Resources</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>Business Cycles and Economic Growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
<th>EFB101</th>
<th>Data Analysis for Business</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB328</td>
<td>Public Economics and Finance</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
<th>BSB111</th>
<th>Business Law and Ethics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB200</td>
<td>Applied Regression Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
<th>EFB329</th>
<th>Contemporary Applications of Economics Theory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB314</td>
<td>International Trade and Economic Competitiveness</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Resource Management Major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th>BSB113</th>
<th>Economics</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB115</td>
<td>Management, People and Organisations</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th>BSB114</th>
<th>Government, Business and Society</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB126</td>
<td>Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>BSB110</th>
<th>Accounting</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB111</td>
<td>Firms, Markets and Resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>Business Cycles and Economic Growth</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th>BSB122</th>
<th>Quantitative Analysis and Finance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB119</td>
<td>International and Electronic Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th>MGB207</th>
<th>Human Resource Issues and Strategy</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB220</td>
<td>Management Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
<th>MGB200</th>
<th>Leading Organisations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM Option Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
<th>MGB221</th>
<th>Performance and Reward</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HRM Option Unit</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Year 4 Semester 2
- MGB320 Recruitment and Selection
- MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations

#### HRM Option Unit List:
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
- MGB210 Managing Operations
- MGB212 Sustainability in a Changing Environment
- MGB309 Strategic Management
- MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
- MGB315 Personal and Professional Development
- MGB335 Project Management

HRM students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

### International Business Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB119 International and Electronic Business
- BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

#### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB114 Government, Business and Society
- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance

#### Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

#### Year 3 Semester 1
- IBB202 Fundamentals of International Finance
- IBB217 Asian Business Development
  - or
- IBB208 European Business Development

#### Year 3 Semester 2
- IBB210 Export Management
- IBB317 Contemporary Business in Asia
  - or
- IBB308 Contemporary Business in Europe

#### Year 4 Semester 1
- IBB213 International Marketing
- IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation

#### Year 4 Semester 2
- IBB300 International Business Strategy
- IBB303 International Logistics

### Management Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

#### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

#### Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB123 Data Analysis
- MGB200 Leading Organisations

#### Management Option Unit List:
Management students must choose two from the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit):
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
- MGB324 Managing Business Growth
- MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
- MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

### Marketing Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance
- BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management, People and Organisations

#### Year 2 Semester 1
### Business units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB114 Government, Business and Society</td>
<td>AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB119 International and Electronic Business</td>
<td>AMB371 Corporate Communication Strategies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Public Relations Major</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB114 Quantitative Analysis and Finance</td>
<td>is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB266 Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB122 Quantitative Analysis and Finance</td>
<td>is replaced by BSB129 Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB122 Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Accountancy Core units          |                     |
| AYB121 Financial Accounting     | is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121 |
| AYB220 Company Accounting       | is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220 |
| AYB301 Audit and Assurance      | is now AYB301 Audit and Assurance |

| Advertising Core units          |                     |
| AMB211 Advertising Copywriting  | is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting |
| AMB222 Media Planning           | is now AMB319 Media Planning |
| AMB321 Advertising Campaigns    | is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns |

| Banking and Finance Core units  |                     |
| EFB101 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance | is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance |
| EFB102 Economics 2              | now retitled EFB223 Economics 2 |

| Economics Core units            |                     |
| EFB101 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance | is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance |
| EFB102 Economics 2              | now retitled EFB223 Economics 2 |
| EFB202 Intermediate Macroeconomics | is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics |
| EFB211 Intermediate Microeconomics | is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics |
| EFB314 International Economics  | is replaced by EFB336 International Economics |
| EFB329 Contemporary Application of Economic | is now EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic |

| Electronic Business Core units  |                     |
| BSB212 Business Technologies    | is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies |
| BSB213 Governance Issues and Fraud | is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud |
| BSB314 Forensic and Business Intelligence | is replaced by Forensic and Business Intelligence |
| ITB233 Enterprise Systems Application | is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Application |
| ITB823 Web Sites for E-Commerce | is now INB380 Web Sites for E-Commerce |
| ITB329 Enterprise Data Mining   | is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining |

<p>| Human Resource Management Core units |                     |
| MGB220 Business Research Methods   | now retitled MGB220 Business Research Methods |</p>
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB221</td>
<td>is now MGB339 Performance and Reward</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Business Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBB202</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB208</td>
<td>is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: <a href="mailto:ampradmin@qut.edu.au">ampradmin@qut.edu.au</a>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB210</td>
<td>is now replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB213</td>
<td>is now AMB336 International Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB217</td>
<td>is no longer offered. Please contact the School of AMPR regarding a replacement unit. (Email: <a href="mailto:ampradmin@qut.edu.au">ampradmin@qut.edu.au</a>)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB300</td>
<td>is now AMB369 International Business Strategy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB308</td>
<td>is replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB310</td>
<td>Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marketing Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB241</td>
<td>is now AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB341</td>
<td>is now AMB359 Strategic Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Relations Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB260</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB360</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB361</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB223</td>
<td>replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB325</td>
<td>is now AYB219 Taxation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB305</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB205 Law of Business Entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>is now AYB232 Financial Institutions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB223</td>
<td>is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB325</td>
<td>is now AYB219 Taxation Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advertising Extended Major (ADX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB230</td>
<td>now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB330</td>
<td>now retitled AMB330 Advertising Planning Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Banking Extended Major (BFX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB200</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB318</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB335 Investments</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB200</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB211</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB325</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB336 International Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB318</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB335 Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB324</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB200</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB324</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB325</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB318</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB335 Investments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB200</td>
<td>is replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB315</td>
<td>is now MGB370 Personal and Professional Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB205</td>
<td>is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB310</td>
<td>Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Business Extended Major (IBX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBB205</td>
<td>is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB303</td>
<td>is now AMB303 International Logistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB230</td>
<td>now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB312</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Extended Major (MNX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBB205</td>
<td>is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB218</td>
<td>is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB315</td>
<td>is now MGB370 Managing Business Growth</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB210</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB303</td>
<td>is now AMB303 International Logistics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marketing Extended Major (MKX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB251</td>
<td>now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB260</td>
<td>is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)

AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)

AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)

BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce
ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)

EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314 is replaced by EB336 International Economics
EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)

AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)

IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence

Potential Careers:
Account Executive, Administrator, Advertising Professional, Aged Services Worker, Banker, Banking and Finance Professional, Biomedical Engineer, Business Analyst, Certified Practicing Accountant, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Exercise Physiologist, Facilities Manager, Family Services Officer, Fitness Assessor/Personal Trainer, Government Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Physicist, Health Services Manager, Home Economist, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, International Business Specialist, Manager, Medical Equipment Sales, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Sports Scientist, Trainer, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (IX50)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 059713B
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429512
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.
Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)
Campus: Kelvin Grove

No further intake
This course has been replaced by IX70 Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition)/ Bachelor of Media and Communication from 2009. No further admissions will be accepted.

Overview
This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people's health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and nutrition education. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Why choose this course?

Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication
The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition
The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Career Outcomes
Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication
Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition
Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure
This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of
specified Health Science units.

**Professional Membership**

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPAA).

**Deferment**

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Limits on grades of 3**

A new policy concerning grades of 3 came into effect from 1 January 2009 (QUT MOPP C/5.2). With effect from this date grades of 3 are no longer considered a conceded or low pass but are classified as a fail grade. Any grades of 3 awarded prior to 1 January 2009 retain the conceded pass status and will be counted for graduation purposes up to the maximum number of grades of 3 permitted for your course. Grades of 3 incurred in units that commence after 1 January 2009 will not count towards your degree. Further information is available on the Student Services website.

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2008**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices
- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- PUB201 Food and Nutrition

**Year 2, Semester 1**

- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- SELECT Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):
- KJB120 Newswriting
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)
- PUB474 Food Science
- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

**Year 2, Semester 2**

- KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
- SELECT Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

---

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2007**

**Year 1, Semester 1**

- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
- SCB111 Chemistry 1
- PUB474 Food Science

**Year 1, Semester 2**

- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- SELECT A Creative Industries Core Unit
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health

---
Year 2, Semester 1

KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1

SELECT Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

KJB120 Newswriting
KWB103 Persuasive Writing
A K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)

LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function

Year 2, Semester 2

KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications

SELECT Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):

KJB224 Feature Writing
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
A K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)

PUB201 Food and Nutrition
LSB250 Human Physiology

Year 3, Semester 1

KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
KCB201 New Media 1: Information and Knowledge
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change

*Note: KCB201 will no longer be offered after 2010. Please refer to the 2010 course structure for the equivalent new unit.

Year 3, Semester 2

KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB303 Brisbane Media Map
PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease
PUB405 Nutrition Science

Year 4, Semester 1

KCB301 Media Audiences
KCB302 Political Communication
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition

Year 4, Semester 2

KCB205 Professional Communication

SELECT Either KKB341 or KKB343 or KKB345:

KKB341 Creative Industries Internship 1
KKB343 Service Learning 1
KKB345 Creative Industries Project 1
PUB406 Health Promotion Practice

Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

Creative Writing & Literary Studies

KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102 Media Writing
KWB103 Persuasive Writing
KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109 Writing Australia
KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210 Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308 Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309 Popular Fictions, Popular Culture

* Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.

* KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance

KDB105 Architecture of the Body
KDB106 Dance Analysis
KDB108 World Dance

Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.

These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:
- you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
- you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
- you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
- the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
- some units are subject to quota restrictions
- KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

QUT HANDBOOK 2011 - Page 1904
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KDB109</td>
<td>Funk, Tap and all that Jazz</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDB110</td>
<td>Deconstructing Dance in History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDB204</td>
<td>Australian Dance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KDB225</td>
<td>Music Theatre Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXB102</td>
<td>Global Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXB201</td>
<td>Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB101</td>
<td>Creative Industries: People and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB102</td>
<td>Creative Industries: Making Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB216</td>
<td>Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB345</td>
<td>Creative Industries Project 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB346</td>
<td>Creative Industries Project 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB103</td>
<td>Introduction to Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB106</td>
<td>Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB205</td>
<td>Fashion and Style Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB206</td>
<td>Fashion and Modernity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB207</td>
<td>Contemporary Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB208</td>
<td>Fashion Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB209</td>
<td>Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB104</td>
<td>Film and Television Production Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB109</td>
<td>Film and TV History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB110</td>
<td>The Movie, TV &amp; New Media Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB112</td>
<td>TV and Film Genres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB113</td>
<td>TV and Film Text Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB205</td>
<td>Documentary Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB206</td>
<td>International Cinema</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB207</td>
<td>Film and Television Scriptwriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB303</td>
<td>Critical Thinking About Television</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Please note the following unit changes:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB101</td>
<td>Visual Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB102</td>
<td>Visual Interactions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB103</td>
<td>Introduction to Web Design and Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB104</td>
<td>Digital Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB105</td>
<td>Animation and Motion Graphics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB108</td>
<td>Animation History and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB201</td>
<td>Concept Development for Game Design and Interactive Media</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KIB202</td>
<td>Enabling Immersion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB101</td>
<td>Digital Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB120</td>
<td>Newswriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB121</td>
<td>Journalistic Inquiry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB224</td>
<td>Feature Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB239</td>
<td>Journalism Ethics and Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB280</td>
<td>International Journalism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB337</td>
<td>Public Affairs Reporting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB102</td>
<td>Media Myth Busting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB103</td>
<td>Strategic Speech Busting Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB104</td>
<td>Media and Communications: Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB105</td>
<td>Media Myth Busting 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB206</td>
<td>New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB207</td>
<td>Exploring New Media Worlds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB203</td>
<td>Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB302</td>
<td>Political Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB003</td>
<td>Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB004</td>
<td>World Music</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB107</td>
<td>Sound, Image, Text</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB119</td>
<td>Music and Sound Production 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB122</td>
<td>Music and Sound Concepts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB129</td>
<td>Music and Sound Production 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB132</td>
<td>Music and Sound Concepts 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB200</td>
<td>Music Scenes and Subcultures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KMB252</td>
<td>Multi-Platform Sound Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>* Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRB120</td>
<td>Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KRB220</td>
<td>The Scenographic Divide</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB101</td>
<td>20th Century Performance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KTB103</td>
<td>Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
KTB104  Performance Innovation
KTB106  Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204  Understanding Performance
KTB207  Staging Australia
KTB210  Creative Industries Management
KTB211  Creative Industries Events and Festivals
* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.
* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

Visual Arts
KVB102  Modernism
KVB103  Australian Art
KVB104  Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105  Drawing for Design
KVB106  Drawing for Animation
KVB108  Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110  2D Media and Processes
KVB111  3D Media and Processes
KVB211  Post 1945 Art
KVB212  Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213  Graphic Investigation
KVB304  Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306  Video Art and Culture
KVB307  Theories of Spatial Culture

Potential Careers:
Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.
Bachelor of Creative Industries (Media and Communication)/Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (IX50)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 059713B
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429512
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.
Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Why choose this course?
Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication
The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health
The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Career Outcomes
This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication
Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health
Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Course Structure
This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of 24 credit points of Faculty Foundation units, 144 credit points from...
Media and Communication units and up to 24 credit points of Unit Options.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

**Professional Membership**

Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

**Deferment**

QUT allows current Year 12 school leavers to defer their undergraduate admission offer for one year, or for six months if offered mid-year admission, except in courses using specific admission requirements such as questionnaires, folios, auditions, prior study or work experience.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Non-year 12 students may also request to defer their QTAC offer on the basis of demonstrated special circumstances.

Find out more on deferment.

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2008**

### Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB101</td>
<td>Creative Industries: People and Practices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251</td>
<td>Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB111</td>
<td>Understanding Disease Concepts</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 1, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB104</td>
<td>Media and Communications: Industries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB102</td>
<td>Creative Industries: Making Connections</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB209</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB102</td>
<td>Media Myth Busting 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KJB120 or KWB103 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KJB120</td>
<td>Newswriting</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KWB103</td>
<td>Persuasive Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB332</td>
<td>Sustainable Environments for Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB202</td>
<td>New Media 2: Applications and Implications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KJB224 or KWB106 or a K-coded Unit Option (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator):</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### KCB224 Feature Writing

### KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing

A Unit Option (K-coded) (if approved by the Media and Communication Coordinator)

### PUB201 Food and Nutrition

### PUB215 Public Health Practice

**Year 3, Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB201</td>
<td>New Media 1: Information and Knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB205</td>
<td>Professional Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB530</td>
<td>Health Education and Behaviour Change</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB557</td>
<td>Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB565</td>
<td>International Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Note: KCB201 will no longer be offered after 2010. Please refer to the 2010 course structure for the equivalent new unit.*

### Year 3, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB103</td>
<td>Strategic Speech Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB203</td>
<td>Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB436</td>
<td>Evidence Based Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 4, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB301</td>
<td>Media Audiences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KCB302</td>
<td>Political Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB514</td>
<td>Contract/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB545</td>
<td>Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB561</td>
<td>Statistical Methods in Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 4, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KCB303</td>
<td>Brisbane Media Map</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SELECT</td>
<td>Either KKB341 or KKB345 (KKB343 may count if completed in 2010 or earlier):</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB341</td>
<td>Creative Industries Internship 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB345</td>
<td>Creative Industries Project 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB406</td>
<td>Health Promotion Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB875</td>
<td>Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### List A - Public Health Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB336</td>
<td>Women's Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB436</td>
<td>Evidence Based Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB611</td>
<td>Risk Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Unit Options (previously elective options)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Creative Industries Faculty Undergraduate University Wide Units</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please note: From 2010 elective units have been re-named Unit Options.
These unit offerings are current at the time of publication but are subject to change.

Rules for selecting Unit Options:
* you must obey any Unit Option rules as set out in your course requirements
* you cannot select a unit that forms part of the compulsory units of your course or the compulsory units of your chosen major area.
* you must have successfully completed any pre/co-requisite units applicable
* the offering of these units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability
* some units are subject to quota restrictions
* KK33, KK34, KJ32, KM32, IX07, IX16 and IF27 students ONLY are permitted to select Unit Options from outside the Faculty of Creative Industries

Creative Writing & Literary Studies
KWB101  Introduction to Creative Writing
KWB102  Media Writing
KWB103  Persuasive Writing
KWB104  Creative Writing: the Short Story
KWB106  Corporate Writing and Editing
KWB107  Creative Non-Fiction
KWB108  Introduction To Literary Studies
KWB109  Writing Australia
KWB206  Youth and Children's Writing
KWB207  Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
KWB208  Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
KWB209  Shakespeare, Then and Now
KWB210  Imagining the Americas: Contemporary American Literature and Culture
KWB308  Wonderlands: Literature and Culture in the 19th Century
KWB309  Popular Fictions, Popular Culture
  * Please note: KWB307 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2009 or earlier.
  * KWB210 will be offered for the first time in semester 1 2012.

Dance
KDB105  Architecture of the Body
KDB106  Dance Analysis
KDB108  World Dance
KDB109  Funk, Tap and all that Jazz
KDB110  Deconstructing Dance in History
KDB204  Australian Dance
KDB225  Music Theatre Skills

Entertainment
KXB101  Introduction to Entertainment
KXB102  Global Entertainment
KXB201  Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business

Faculty
KKB101  Creative Industries: People and Practices
KKB102  Creative Industries: Making Connections
KKB216  Graphical Development Environments for Media Interaction
KKB345  Creative Industries Project 1
KKB346  Creative Industries Project 2

Fashion
KFB103  Introduction to Fashion
KFB106  Unspeakable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style
KFB205  Fashion and Style Journalism
KFB206  Fashion and Modernity
KFB207  Contemporary Fashion
KFB208  Fashion Portfolio
KFB209  Ragtrade: Wholesaling Fashion

Film & Television
KPB101  Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production
KPB104  Film and Television Production Resource Management
KPB109  Film and TV History
KPB110  The Movie, TV & New Media Business
KPB112  TV and Film Genres
KPB113  TV and Film Text Analysis
KPB205  Documentary Theory and Practice
KPB206  International Cinema
KPB207  Film and Television Scriptwriting
KPB303  Critical Thinking About Television

Please note the following unit changes:
*KPB102, KPB103, KPB106, KPB107, and KPB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier.
*KPB203 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.
*KPB104 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2011 or earlier.

Interactive & Visual Design
KIB101  Visual Communication
KIB102  Visual Interactions
KIB103  Introduction to Web Design and Development
KIB104  Digital Media
KIB105  Animation and Motion Graphics
KIB108  Animation History and Practices
KIB201  Concept Development for Game Design and
**Interactive Media**

KIB202  Enabling Immersion

**Journalism**

KJB101  Digital Journalism
KJB120  Newswriting
KJB121  Journalistic Inquiry
KJB224  Feature Writing
KJB239  Journalism Ethics and Issues
KJB280  International Journalism
KJB337  Public Affairs Reporting

**Media & Communication**

KCB101  Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
KCB102  Media Myth Busting 1
KCB103  Strategic Speech Communication
KCB104  Media and Communications: Industries
KCB105  Media Myth Busting 2
KCB206  New Media: Internet, Self and Beyond
KCB207  Exploring New Media Worlds
KCB203  Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB302  Political Communication

**Music & Sound**

KMB003  Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004  World Music
KMB107  Sound, Image, Text
KMB119  Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122  Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB129  Music and Sound Production 2
KMB132  Music and Sound Concepts 2
KMB200  Music Scenes and Subcultures
KMB252  Multi-Platform Sound Design
  * Please note: KMB002, KMB007, KMB104, KMB105, and KMB108 are permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2009 or earlier. KMB106 is permitted to count as a Unit Option if completed in 2010 or earlier.

**Performance Studies**

KRB120  Scenography and the Art of Technical Theatre
KRB220  The Scenographic Divide
KTB101  20th Century Performance
KTB103  Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
KTB104  Performance Innovation
KTB106  Performing Skills 2: Style and Form
KTB204  Understanding Performance
KTB207  Staging Australia
KTB210  Creative Industries Management
KTB211  Creative Industries Events and Festivals

* Please note: KSB215 is permitted to count as Unit Options if completed in 2010 or earlier.
* KRB220 will be offered for the first time in 2012.

**Visual Arts**

KVB102  Modernism
KVB103  Australian Art
KVB104  Photomedia and Artistic Practice
KVB105  Drawing for Design
KVB106  Drawing for Animation
KVB108  Contemporary Asian Visual Culture
KVB110  2D Media and Processes
KVB111  3D Media and Processes
KVB211  Post 1945 Art
KVB212  Australian Art, Architecture and Design
KVB213  Graphic Investigation
KVB304  Contemporary Art Issues
KVB306  Video Art and Culture
KVB307  Theories of Spatial Culture

**Potential Careers:**
Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) / Bachelor of Business (IX51)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 060816G

Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,630 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,750 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (no mid-year entry)
QTAC code: 409532
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8

OP Guarantee: Yes

Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA) and for Accountancy, Finance, Economics and Marketing majors, Maths A, B or C (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 384

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 4520 OR Director of Undergraduate Studies, QUT Business School; email: bus@qut.edu.au

Discipline coordinator: Ms Ros Kent (Accountancy); ASPRO Gayle Kerr (Advertising); Dr Tommy Tang (Economics); Dr John Chen (Finance); Mr Greg Southey (Human Resource Management); Mr Michael Cox (International Business); Dr Henri Burgers (Management); Mr Bill Proud (Marketing); and Ms Amisha Mehta (Public Relations)

Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Overview
A double degree in business and psychology will prepare you to understand both the business and psychological forces that impact on organisations, both nationally and internationally. You will graduate with a solid understanding of human behaviour and how to apply this to organisational settings. You will also gain research and business skills that you can apply across a range of organisational and industrial situations.

Why choose this course
The course provides a thorough grounding in the scientific bases of psychology, and deals with the research and statistical methods used in the discipline. You will complete core subjects in development, personality, social psychology, psychological disorders, learning, memory and perception. There is also the opportunity to explore subjects in contemporary areas such as counselling and family therapy, forensic psychology, addictive behaviours and traffic psychology.

The course offers you the flexibility to choose a business major in the discipline that most interests you, for example, accountancy, advertising, economics, finance, human resource management, international business, management, marketing or public relations.

Your studies in business are built around a core of values that focus on employability and incorporate professional, business, as well as industry links. During your studies, you will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects to help you develop your skills.

You will also develop an understanding of society and high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions. While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry and will be encouraged to undertake real-world projects.

Career options
You can choose to work in various careers in industry and the corporate world such as human resources and management, banking and finance, as well as marketing and accounting. With further psychology training, you would be eligible to work as an organisational or industrial psychologist. Graduates may also work in areas such as management, counselling, training and development.

Professional recognition
The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

To pursue a career in a professional area of psychology, you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology, e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Business component: Business component: Students may be eligible for membership to a number of professional bodies depending on choice of major and unit selection. Details on professional recognition can be found under the individual majors of the Bachelor of Business (BS05).

Course Design
Students are required to complete 384 credit points comprised of 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) program and 192 credit points from the Bachelor of Business.

The course structure for the Bachelor of Behavioural Science component of the double degree comprises the main APAC-accredited psychology core programme of 12 units as well as 4 psychology electives. The psychology core allows the student to complete a 3-year APAC-accredited psychology sequence across 4 years of study. On completion of the double degree program, a student then has the option to apply for entry to a Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or the
Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, in order to gain provisional registration as a psychologist.

The Business major can be selected from all majors offered within the BS05 Bachelor of Business. The Bachelor of Business component consists of eight core units*; and an additional eight discipline specific units from within the chosen major, offered at Gardens Point. Students choosing the Management or Marketing majors may undertake units at the Caboolture campus.

* Please note that the Business School Core Unit BSB123 Data Analysis is not required as the Psychology content covers similar topics. MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation replaces this unit.

Bachelor of Business (Honours) Year Option
Students can apply for Bachelor of Business (Honours) (BS63) once they have completed the double degree program. Please click on BS63 for more details.

Recommended Study
Maths A, B or C for advertising, human resource management, international business, management, and public relations majors.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the QUT Business School +61 7 3138 2050 or email bus@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Overview

Year 1 Semester 1
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB100 Foundation Psychology
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit

Year 1 Semester 2
PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB110 Psychological Research Methods
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 1
PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit

Year 2 Semester 2
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
Business School Core Unit
Business School Core Unit

Year 3 Semester 1
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment
PYB elective (List A or B)
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit

Year 3 Semester 2
PYB204 Perception and Cognition
PYB elective (List A or B)
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit

Year 4 Semester 1
PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB elective (List B)
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit

Year 4 Semester 2
PYB306 Psychopathology
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
PYB elective (List B)*
Business School Major Unit
Business School Major Unit

Notes
* *PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

List A and List B Psychology Electives

List A Psychology Electives
PYB054 Psychology and Gender
PYB067 Human Sexuality
PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies
PYB207 Psychology in the Community
PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law
PYB257 Group Work
PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety

List B Level 3 Psychology Electives
PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307 Health Psychology
### Accountancy Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113 Economics

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- AYB200 Financial Accounting
- AYB225 Management Accounting

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- EFB210 Finance 1
- AYB221 Computerised Accounting Systems

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- AYB219 Taxation Law
- AYB340 Company Accounting

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- AYB230 Corporations Law
- AYB321 Strategic Management Accounting

**Year 4 Semester 2**
- AYB301 Audit and Assurance
- AYB311 Financial Accounting Issues

### Advertising Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB126 Marketing
- BSB113 Economics

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB124 Working in Business

### Economics Major

**Year 1 Semester 1**
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

**Year 1 Semester 2**
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB124 Working in Business

**Year 2 Semester 1**
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

**Year 2 Semester 2**
- BSB126 Marketing
- EFB223 Economics 2

**Year 3 Semester 1**
- EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
- EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics

**Year 3 Semester 2**
- BSB119 Global Business

**Year 4 Semester 1**
- Choice units

**Year 4 Semester 2**
- EFB338 Contemporary Application of Economic Theory
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Choice units</th>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Choose any four of the following:</td>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy</td>
<td>MGB200 Leading Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB332 Applied Behavioural Economics</td>
<td>BSB111 Business Law and Ethics</td>
<td>MGB220 Business Research Methods</td>
<td>MGB331 Learning and Development in Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB333 Introductory Econometrics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>MGB339 Performance and Reward</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB334 Environmental Economics and Policy</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB336 International Economics</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB337 Game Theory and Applications</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Finance Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

#### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

#### Year 3 Semester 1
- EFB210 Finance 1
- EFB223 Economics 2

#### Year 3 Semester 2
- EFB201 Financial Markets
- EFB307 Finance 2

#### Year 4 Semester 1
- EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB335 Investments

#### Year 4 Semester 2
- EFB312 International Finance
- EFB340 Finance Capstone

### Human Resource Management Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

#### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

### International Business Major

#### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing

#### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

#### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB124 Working in Business

#### Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

#### Year 3 Semester 1
- AYB227 International Accounting
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

#### Year 3 Semester 2
- AMB210 Importing and Exporting
- EFB240 Finance for International Business

#### Year 4 Semester 1
- AMB303 International Logistics
- AMB336 International Marketing
Management Major

Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB119 Global Business
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Year 3 Semester 1
- MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
- MGB210 Managing Operations

Year 3 Semester 2
- MGB200 Leading Organisations
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 1
- MGB309 Strategic Management
- MGB324 Managing Business Growth

Year 4 Semester 2
- MGB310 Sustainability in A Changing Environment
- MGB335 Project Management

Marketing Major

Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
- BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 1
- AMB200 Consumer Behaviour
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research

Year 3 Semester 2
- AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication
- AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management

Year 4 Semester 1
- AMB335 E-marketing Strategies
- AMB340 Services Marketing

Year 4 Semester 2
- AMB336 International Marketing
- AMB359 Strategic Marketing

Public Relations Major

Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB119 Global Business
- BSB126 Marketing

Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB110 Accounting
- BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB113 Economics
- BSB124 Working in Business

Year 2 Semester 2
- AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
- AMB264 Public Relations Techniques

Year 3 Semester 1
- AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research
- BSB111 Business Law and Ethics

Year 3 Semester 2
- AMB372 Public Relations Planning
- AMB373 Corporate Communication

Year 4 Semester 1
- AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
- AMB375 Public Relations Management

Year 4 Semester 2
- AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Accountancy Major - Students who commenced in 2008
### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB110  Accounting
- BSB115  Management

### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB122  now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis
- BSB114  now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business

### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB111  Business Law and Ethics
- BSB113  Economics

### Year 2 Semester 2
- AYB121  now replaced by AYB200 Financial Accounting
- AYB223  now replaced by AYB230 Law of Business Associations

### Year 3 Semester 1
- AYB225  Management Accounting
- AYB220  now replaced by AYB340 Company Accounting

### Year 3 Semester 2
- AYB221  Computerised Accounting Systems
- AYB325  now replaced by AYB219 Taxation Law

### Year 4 Semester 1
- AYB301  Audit and Assurance
- AYB311  Financial Accounting Issues
- AYB321  Strategic Management Accounting

### Year 4 Semester 2
- EFB101  now replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics
- EFB210  Finance 1

### Banking and Finance Major - Students who commenced in 2008

### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113  Economics
- BSB115  Management

### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB114  now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126  Marketing

### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB110  Accounting
- BSB111  Business Law and Ethics

### Year 2 Semester 2
- BSB122  now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

### Year 3 Semester 1
- EFB101  now replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics & Finance
- EFB210  Finance 1

### Year 3 Semester 2
- EFB102  now replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
- EFB307  Finance 2

### Year 4 Semester 1
- EFB200  now replaced by EFB333 Introductory Econometrics
- EFB318  now replaced by EFB335 Investments

### Year 4 Semester 2
- EFB312  International Finance
- EFB201  Financial Markets

### Human Resource Management Major - Students who commenced in 2008

### Year 1 Semester 1
- BSB113  Economics
- BSB115  Management

### Year 1 Semester 2
- BSB114  now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
- BSB126  Marketing

### Year 2 Semester 1
- BSB110  Accounting
- BSB111  Business Law and Ethics

### Year 2 Semester 2
- MGB223  Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- BSB119  Global Business

### Year 3 Semester 1
- MGB207  Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB220  Business Research Methods

### Year 3 Semester 2
- MGB200  Leading Organisations

### Year 4 Semester 1
- MGB221  now replaced by MGB339 Performance and Reward
- MGB331  Learning and Development in Organisations

### Year 4 Semester 2
- MGB320  Recruitment and Selection
- HRM Option Unit
HRM Option Unit List

PLUS: Select two (2) units from the following list (one must be a Level 3 unit):

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB210 Managing Operations
MGB212 now replaced by MGB310 Sustainability in Changing Environment
MGB309 Strategic Management
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315 now replaced by MGB370 Personal and Professional Development
MGB335 Project Management

Important Note:

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Management Major - Students who commenced in 2008

Year 1 Semester 1

BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management

Year 1 Semester 2

BSB110 Accounting
BSB115 Management

Year 2 Semester 1

BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business
BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis

Year 2 Semester 2

BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics

Year 3 Semester 1

EFB202 now replaced by EFB240 Finance for International Business
IBB217 Asian Business Development
OR
IBB208 European Business Development

Year 3 Semester 2

IBB210 now replaced by Importing and Exporting
IBB317 now replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific
OR
IBB308 now replaced by MGB340 International Business in the Asia-Pacific

Year 4 Semester 1

IBB213 now replaced by AMB336 International Marketing
IBB205 now replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Year 4 Semester 2

IBB300 now replaced by AMB369 International

IBB303 Business Strategy
now replaced by AMB303 International Logistics

Management Option Unit List

Management Students must choose two from the following:

MGB201 Contemporary Employment Relations
MGB218 Managing Business Growth (now recoded MGB324)
MGB314 Organisational Consulting and Change
MGB315 Personal and Professional Development (now recoded MGB370)
IBB205 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills (now recoded MGB225)

Business Strategy
now replaced by AMB303 International Logistics

Important Note:

Note: For IBB217 and IBB208 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.
the above list (one must be a Level 3 unit).

Marketing Major - Students who commenced in 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business</td>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3 Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB200 Consumer Behaviour</td>
<td>AMB240 Marketing Planning and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3 Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research</td>
<td>AMB241 now replaced by AMB335 E-Marketing Strategies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4 Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB340 Services Marketing</td>
<td>AMB202 Integrated Marketing Communication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4 Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB341 now replaced by AMB359 Strategic Marketing</td>
<td>AMB352 now replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making OR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB213 now replaced by AMB336 International Marketing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Public Relations Major - Students who commenced in 2008

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Quantitative Analysis and Finance</td>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB110 Accounting</td>
<td>BSB115 Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB114 now replaced by BSB124 Working in Business</td>
<td>BSB119 Global Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB122 now replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis</td>
<td>BSB126 Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3 Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB201 Marketing and Audience Research</td>
<td>AMB260 now replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3 Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB261 Media Relations and Publicity</td>
<td>AMB262 Public Relations Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4 Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB360 now replaced by AMB373 Corporate Communication</td>
<td>AMB370 now replaced by AMB374 Public Relations Cases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 4 Semester 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB361 now replaced by AMB379 Public Relations Campaigns</td>
<td>AMB371 now replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Important Note:

Note: For AMB261 and AMB262 units please contact the School of AMPR regarding alternative units.

Course Updates - List of re-coded and replacement Business units

Faculty Core units

| BSB114 is replaced by BSB124 Working in Business | BSB115 now retitled BSB115 Management |
| BSB119 now retitled BSB119 Global Business | BSB122 is replaced by BSB123 Data Analysis |

Accountancy Core units

| AYB121 is now AYB200 Financial Accounting AYB121 | AYB220 is now AYB340 Company Accounting AYB220 |
| AYB301 now retitled AYB301 Audit and Assurance | |

Advertising Core units

| AMB221 is now AMB318 Advertising Copywriting | AMB222 is now AMB319 Media Planning |
| AMB321 is now AMB339 Advertising Campaigns | |

Banking and Finance Core units

| EFB101 is replaced by EFB222 Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance | EFB102 now retitled EFB223 Economics 2 |

Economics Core units

QUT HANDBOOK 2011 - Page 1918
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EFB101</td>
<td>Quantitative Methods for Economics and Finance</td>
<td>AMB361 Public Relations Campaigns</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB102</td>
<td>Economics 2</td>
<td>Business Law and Tax Extended Major (BLX)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB202</td>
<td>Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td>AYB233 Corporations Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB211</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>AYB325 Taxation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB314</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>AYB305 Law of Business Entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EFB329</td>
<td>Contemporary Application of Economic</td>
<td>AYB312 Financial Institutions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Electronic Business Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB212</td>
<td>Business Technologies</td>
<td>AYB218 Business Technologies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB213</td>
<td>Governance Issues and Fraud</td>
<td>AYB315 Taxation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSB314</td>
<td>Forensic and Business Intelligence</td>
<td>AYB316 Financial Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB233</td>
<td>Enterprise Systems Application</td>
<td>AMB330 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB823</td>
<td>Web Sites for E-Commerce</td>
<td>AMB331 Retail Planning Portfolio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ITB239</td>
<td>Enterprise Data Mining</td>
<td>AYB317 International Economics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Resource Management Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB220</td>
<td>Business Research Methods</td>
<td>AMB332 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MGB221</td>
<td>Performance and Reward</td>
<td>AMB333 Retail Planning Portfolio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International Business Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>IBB202</td>
<td>Finance for International Business</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB208</td>
<td>Importing and Exporting</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB210</td>
<td>AMB320 Importing and Exporting</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB213</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB217</td>
<td>International Marketing</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB300</td>
<td>International Business Strategy</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB308</td>
<td>International Business in the Asia-Pacific</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Management Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB310</td>
<td>Sustainability in a Changing Environment</td>
<td>AMB334 Strategic Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Marketing Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB241</td>
<td>E-Marketing Strategies</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB341</td>
<td>Strategic Marketing</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Relations Core units**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB260</td>
<td>Introduction to Public Relations</td>
<td>EBF318 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMB360</td>
<td>Corporate Communication</td>
<td>EBF318 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Professional Accounting Extended Major (PAX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB223</td>
<td>Corporations Law</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB325</td>
<td>Taxation Law</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advertising Extended Major (ADX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AMB330</td>
<td>Advertising Planning Portfolio</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Banking Extended Major (BFX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>Financial Institutions Law</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF200</td>
<td>Introductory Econometrics</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF318</td>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Banking & Finance Students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBF200</td>
<td>Introductory Econometrics</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF202</td>
<td>Intermediate Macroeconomics</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF211</td>
<td>Intermediate Microeconomics</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF325</td>
<td>International Economics</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF318</td>
<td>Investments</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF324</td>
<td>Game Theory and Applications</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Financial Economics Extended Major (FEX) (for Economics Students)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBF200</td>
<td>Introductory Econometrics</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF324</td>
<td>Financial Markets</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF325</td>
<td>Game Theory and Applications</td>
<td>EBF200 Introduction Econometrics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Funds Management Extended Major (FDX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EBF318</td>
<td>Digital Promotions</td>
<td>EBF318 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AYB312</td>
<td>Financial Institutions Law</td>
<td>EBF318 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EBF200</td>
<td>Introductory Econometrics</td>
<td>EBF318 Digital Promotions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Human Resource Management Extended Major (HRX)**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Old Title</th>
<th>New Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MGB315</td>
<td>Personal and Professional Development</td>
<td>AMB334 Strategic Marketing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>IBB205</td>
<td>Intercultural Communication</td>
<td>AMB334 Strategic Marketing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
and Negotiation Skills
MGB310 Sustainability in a Changing Environment was formerly known as MGB212 and MGB334

International Business Extended Major (IBX)
IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
IBB312 is replaced by AMB300 Independent Project 1

Management Extended Major (MNX)
IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
MGB218 is now MGB324 Managing Business Growth
MGB315 is now MGB370 Personal & Professional Development
IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Import and Exporting
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Marketing Extended Major (MKX)
AMB251 now retitled AMB251 Innovation and Brand Management
AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB351 is now AMB209 Tourism Marketing
AMB352 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing
IBB213 is now AMB336 International Marketing
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics

Public Relations Extended Major (PRX)
AMB370 is replaced by AMB374 Global Public Relations Cases
AMB371 is replaced by AMB375 Public Relations Management

Business Law and Tax Specialisation (BLS)
AYB223 is replaced by AYB230 Corporations Law
AYB325 is now AYB219 Taxation Law
AYB305 is now AYB205 Company Law & Practice
AYB312 is now AYB232 Financial Institutions Law
BSB213 is now AYB115 Governance Issues in E-Business

Electronic Business Specialisation (EUS)
BSB212 is replaced by AYB114 Business Technologies
BSB213 is replaced by AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
ITB233 is now INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
ITB823 is now INB830 Web Sites for E-Commerce

ITB239 is now INB342 Enterprise Data Mining

Financial Economics Specialisation (FES)
EFB102 is replaced by EFB223 Economics 2
EFB202 is replaced by EFB330 Intermediate Macroeconomics
EFB211 is replaced by EFB331 Intermediate Microeconomics
EFB329 is now 338 Contemporary Applications of Economics
EFB314 is replaced by EFB336 International Economics
EFB324 is replaced by EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB325 is replaced by EFB337 Game Theory and Applications

Integrated Marketing Communication Specialisation (IMS)
AMB260 is replaced by AMB263 Introduction to Public Relations
AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotions
AMB354 is now AMB208 Events Marketing

International Logistics Specialisation (ILG)
IBB303 is now AMB303 International Logistics
BSB314 is replaced by AYB341 Forensic and Business Intelligence
IBB210 is replaced by AMB210 Importing and Exporting
EFB213 is replaced by AMB252 Business Decision Making (offered Sem 2); OR MGB335 Project Management (offered Sem 1 & 2)

Sales Specialisation (SALES)
AMB230 now retitled AMB230 Digital Promotion
AMB250 is replaced by MGB225 Intercultural Promotion

International Exchange Specialisation (IEX)
IBB205 is now MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills

Potential Careers:
Overview

A double degree in law and psychology offers you greater flexibility in your career. Combining skills in these two complementary areas, you will be able to apply psychological principles to legal issues and concerns.

Why choose this course

You have many opportunities to gain real workplace skills in each of your study disciplines. In psychology, students design and analyse original experiments, to enhance their research and analytical skills.

While studying, you are exposed to the range of job opportunities in external organisations and industry through careers seminars and opportunities for work experience. Students can also participate in a first-year peer mentor program and a career mentoring program.

In law, you can choose internship and legal clinic electives which provide a work experience placement to gain experience in legal firms, legal aid agencies or government departments.

Career options

With degrees in psychology and law, you will enter the work force with a solid scientific and practical base, making you suitable for positions in the development of mental health and legal policies, in research in the legal-psychological domain, and to work as either a lawyer or psychologist within legal, corporate, government, social, and clinical arenas.

You will be well placed to enter the work force in any number of work environments, including forensic areas (such as the prison service). In addition, you will have the option of pursuing your psychology training further in order to become a registered psychologist. The double degree will also allow you to work in legal environments as a solicitor, barrister, in-house counsel or government lawyer.

Outside the specialist psychology and legal environments, the skills and knowledge you have acquired will be transferable to a wide range of areas, such as business, marketing, communication and policy advisors or officers.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) component of the degree is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC). The Bachelor of Laws degree satisfies the academic requirements for admission to practice as a Solicitor or Barrister in all Australian States or Territories.

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so students must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in Psychology (eg Bachelor of Psychology (Honours) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Honours

The Bachelor of Laws degree may be awarded with honours to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the law component of the program.

Recommended Study

Maths A, B or C

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Law School Electives Information

Students who are enrolled in LW34 (straight law undergraduate entry) are required to undertake two contextual electives in the first year of their degree (one in each semester). Contextual electives may also be undertaken by any student as an ordinary elective within their degree. The contextual electives are:

- LWB142 Law Society and Justice
- LWB144 Law and Global Perspectives
- LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
- LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution.

Students who are enrolled in any of the law double degrees commence their law electives in the second semester of their second year.

Students who are enrolled in LW35 (Graduate Entry) commence their law electives in first semester of their
second year.

Law students other than Graduate Entry students can undertake 4 non-law units as electives within their law degree. Students may be particularly interested in elective options within the School of Justice which relate to human rights and criminal justice.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +61 7 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au OR the Faculty of Law phone +61 7 3138 2707 or email law_enquiries@qut.edu.au

Graduate Destination Streams
The Faculty of Law has identified graduate destination streams for students undertaking a law or law double degree. This means that, as students learn more throughout their degree, they can choose their elective units in the areas of law in which they become interested. Students are not restricted to choose electives from a single stream; the streams are only to provide guidance to students in making their elective choices.

• Legal Practice
• General Legal Practice (work as a lawyer across a wide range of different legal areas)
• Specialist Legal Practice (work as a lawyer specialising in a particular area of the law, such as property law, family law or corporate law)
• Advocacy and Dispute Resolution (acting for clients in court or resolving disputes through negotiation and mediation processes)
• Public Sector (work as a lawyer in a government department)
• Private Enterprise (for those students not wanting to practise as a lawyer, but perhaps work within business management, human resources, information technology etc)

As students progress towards the end of their degrees there are more opportunities to participate in subjects where they engage in ‘real world learning’, for example, working within law firms and government departments in placement electives.

Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Odd Years Offerings

| Semester 1 units: |
| Contextual + |
| LWB142 Law, Society and Justice |
| Property and Environmental |
| LWB485 Environmental Law |
| Commercial and Consumer |
| LWB307 Insolvency Law |
| LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law |
| LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities |
| Intellectual Property and Technology |
| LWB486 Intellectual Property Law |
| Human Rights |
| LWB142 Law, Society and Justice |
| LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law |
| LWB309 Succession |
| Legal Skills |
| LWB418 Competition Moots 1 |
| LWB419 Competition Moots 2 |

Entry for LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter. Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Internal mode only.

| LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice |
| Research and Theory |
| LWB435 Legal Research in Practice |
| LWB497 Advanced Research Project |

Application forms and guidelines can be found at http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only.

| Work Integrated Learning |
| LWB420 Internship |

Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at
This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Applications for 2011 have closed

Internal mode only.

**Semester 2 units:**

**Contextual +**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

**Property and Environmental**

LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice

**Commercial and Consumer**

LWB410 Competition Law
  * see notes below
LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
  * see notes below

**Intellectual Property and Technology**

LWB482 Internet Law
LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
  Internal mode only.

**Human Rights**

LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
LWB302 Family Law
LWB308 Australian Employment Law
  * see notes below
LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law

**International**

LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
LWB407 Private International Law

**Legal Skills**

LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution
LWB356 Advocacy
  Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only.

LWB361 Drafting

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Internal mode only.

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program

This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only.

LWB418 Competition Moos 1
LWB419 Competition Moos 2

Entry to LWB418 and LWB419 is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only.

**Research and Theory**

LWB497 Advanced Research Project

Application forms and guidelines can be found at http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only.

**Work Integrated Learning**

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
  (Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)

Any student wishing to undertake this unit must
register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Internal mode only.

LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

Notes:

+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34). They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree. *these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in odd years. Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB333/Theories of Law; LWB459 Commercial & Consumer Law; LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law; LWB463 Immigration & Refugee Law; LWB480 Media Law and LWB494 Principles of Sentencing. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.


Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

Bachelor of Laws Elective List - Even Years Offerings

Important Information

These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.

The elective interest groups are provided to assist you in choosing electives that align with your career interests. You are not limited to selection from any one group, you can select from a range of elective interest groups.

The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

As a guide, when a unit is offered during the day in one semester, it will be offered during the evening the next time it is offered and vice versa (subject to staff and room availability and offering a spread of units across day and night in each semester).

Before enrolling in an elective unit, you must ensure you have met any pre- or co-requisite requirements. You can check this by referring to the unit outlines on QUT Virtual at https://qutvirtual.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/un out_search_p.show.

All units on this list are offered in internal and external mode unless noted otherwise.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1 units:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Contextual +</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB142 Law, Society and Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB150 Lawyering and Dispute Resolution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Property and Environmental</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWB485 Environmental Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Commercial and Consumer</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWB307 Insolvency Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

* see notes below

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Intellectual Property and Technology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWB486 Intellectual Property Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(needs restricted entry info)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Block mode only.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Human Rights</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWB142 Law, Society and Justice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB313 Discrimination &amp; Equal Opportunity Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB309 Succession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB460 Sports Law</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Legal Skills</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWB418 Competition Moocs 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB419 Competition Moocs 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Research and Theory</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWB435 Legal Research in Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWB497 Advanced Research Project</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Application forms and guidelines can be found at http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester

| LWB333 Theories of Law |
Work Integrated Learning

LWB420 Internship
Any student wishing to undertake this unit in Semester 1 must fill out the registration form available at http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp and lodge it at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. This process is to register your interest only. It does not guarantee a place on the enrolment quota list. However, to be eligible for selection for this unit, you must register your interest on this list a selection process will then follow and you will be advised of the outcome by email. No other method of enrolment will be approved or accepted for this unit.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

Semester 2 units:

Contextual +
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues

Property and Environmental
LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
LWBXXX Climate Change Law

Commercial and Consumer
LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
* see notes below
LWB363 Insurance Law
LWBXXX Consumer Financial Services Law and Regulation

Intellectual Property and Technology
LWB482 Internet Law
LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
Internal mode only.
LWB480 Media Law
* see notes below

Human Rights
LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues
LWB302 Family Law
LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
* see notes below
LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
* see notes below

International
LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives
LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law

Legal Skills

LWB356 Advocacy
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. The number of student enrolments in this unit may be capped. External students are not excluded from undertaking this unit, provided that they are able to meet all attendance requirements. Final year students and students who have not had the opportunity to undertake other skills or work integrated learning units will be given preference.

Block mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
This unit is for final year students only. There is a limited number of internships available and therefore enrolment in this unit is subject to approval by the unit co-ordinator. Interested students should contact John Pyke (j.pyke@qut.edu.au). NOTE: Due to complications in the Parliamentary calendar there may be no internships available in 2011. Please contact John Pyke for further information.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: End of May 2012

LWB418 Competition Moots 1
Entry is subject to being selected into a team to compete in one of the external mooting competitions that the QUT Law School will enter.

Internal mode only. Closing date for applications: Enrolments will be called for at a later date via e-mail.

Research and Theory

LWB497 Advanced Research Project
Application forms and guidelines can be found at http://www.law.qut.edu.au/study/forms.jsp and must be lodged at the Level 4 Reception C Block QUT Gardens Point. Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: Forms must be submitted no later than 2 weeks prior to the commencement of semester.

Work Integrated Learning

LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
(Prior to enrolment in LWB421 students must have organised a legal professional placement as set out in the unit outline).

LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.

Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB456 Legal Clinic (Organised Program)
Any student wishing to undertake this unit must
register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au.
Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

LWB423

Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic
Places in this unit are limited. Any student wishing to undertake this unit must register their name with the Law School by emailing law_enquiries@qut.edu.au. A particular selection process will then follow.
Internal mode only. Closing Date for Applications: 5pm Thursday 19 April 2011

Notes:
+ The units LWB142 Law Society and Justice, LWB149 Indigenous Legal Issues, LWB144 Laws and Global Perspectives and LWB150 Dispute Resolution appear twice as they are contextual elective choices in first year, if you are completing a straight law degree (LW34).
They are also elective choices within the various elective interest groups that can be undertaken in any year of your degree.
*these starred units are alternating units and will generally only be offered in even years.
Alternating units which are generally offered in even years include: LWB489 Native Title and Cultural Heritage Law; LWB410 Comparative Law; LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance; LWB308 Australian Employment Law; LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues and LWB496 Human Rights Law. The offering of these units will be subject to student demand and staff availability.

For further information on the Work Integrated Learning (Work Placement) units see:
http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/ and
http://www.law.qut.edu.au/about/wil/faq.jsp

Restricted Entry Units have quota limits imposed. Although students are able to enrol in these units on-line no places are guaranteed until after the applications are closed.

External students are not excluded from undertaking these units, provided that they are able to meet all the attendance requirements.

Bachelor of Laws Summer Units

Important Information
These offerings are current at time of publication but are subject to change.
The offering of elective units is subject to sufficient student enrolment numbers and staff availability.

Undergraduate Core Units
LWB239 Criminal Responsibility
LWB241 Trusts
LWB244 Property Law B
LWB334 Corporate Law
LWB335 Administrative Law
LWB431 Civil Procedure
LWB432 Evidence
LWB433 Professional Responsibility

Undergraduate Elective Units
LWB302 Family Law
LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice

Graduate destination streams

Legal Practice
Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in legal practice include:
LWB302 Family Law
LWB307 Insolvency Law
LWB308 Australian Employment Law
LWB309 Succession
LWB312 Real Estate Transactions
LWB313 Discrimination & Equal Opportunity Law
LWB356 Advocacy
LWB359 Advanced Taxation Law
LWB361 Drafting
LWB363 Insurance Law
LWB364 Introduction to Taxation Law
LWB407 Private International Law
LWB410 Competition Law
LWB418 Competition Moots 1
LWB435 Legal Research in Practice
LWB454 Banking and Finance Law
LWB459 Commercial and Consumer Law
LWB460 Sports Law
LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
LWB480 Media Law
LWB482 Internet Law
LWB483 Medico-Legal Issues
LWB485 Environmental Law
LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
LWB489 Native Title Law and Practice
LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
LWB498 Dispute Resolution and Non-adversarial Practice
LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic
LWBXXX Consumer and Financial Services Law
LWBXXX Climate Change Law
### Public Sector

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the public sector include:

- LWB333 Theories of Law
- LWB406 Fundamentals of Public International Law
- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB463 Immigration and Refugee Law
- LWB485 Environmental Law
- LWB486 Intellectual Property Law
- LWB494 Principles of Sentencing
- LWB496 Australian and Comparative Human Rights Law
- LWB499 Creative Commons Clinic

### Private Enterprise

Electives that may be offered by the Law School that are particularly relevant to students considering a future career in the private sector include:

- LWB308 Australian Employment Law
- LWB366 Law of Commercial Entities
- LWB367 Law of Corporate Governance
- LWB410 Competition Law
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice

### Placement Electives

Electives which involve students undertaking real world professional experience include:

- LWB413 Queensland Parliamentary Internship Program
- LWB420 Internship
- LWB421 Learning in Professional Practice
- LWB422 Virtual Law Placement
- LWB423 Intellectual Property and Technology Law Clinic

### Potential Careers:

Lawyer.
Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 064907E
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,659 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429512
Past rank cut-off: 81
Past OP cut-off: 10
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA) and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878; OR Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries)
Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This exciting new double degrees will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. The degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people’s health and their lives.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries.

The nutrition component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Why choose this course?
Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication
The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Nutrition
The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

Course Structure
This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of two Faculty Foundation units and 14 specialist units in media and communication.

The Nutrition component is made up of 192 credit points of specified Health Science units.

Career Outcomes
Graduates of the double degree may work as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication
Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Nutrition
Graduates work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Membership
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).
Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Academic, Advertising Professional, Educator, Government Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Nutritionist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.
Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) / Bachelor of Media and Communication (IX70)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 064907E
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,659 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 429512
Past rank cut-off: 81
Past OP cut-off: 10
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4 SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 384
Course coordinator: Head, Undergraduate Studies (Creative Industries); Ms Melinda Service (Health Science); Health Science enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre @qut.com or phone: 07 3138 3368.
Discipline coordinator: Dr Stephen Harrington (Media and Communication)
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This exciting new double degree will produce graduates who are media communication specialists with expertise in the ever-growing area of public health, nutrition and wellbeing. This degree combination will satisfy both your professional and personal needs. You will have a course and a career that is both creative and able to enhance people’s health and their lives. The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

The media and communications component provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media industries, media and communication industries.

The public health component provides the knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on assessment of a population's health needs and strategies to meet them. Students gain an understanding of health care planning, community health, health promotion, the health needs of Indigenous Australians and project management.

Why choose this course?
Health communication is a globally recognised and rapidly expanding field. Graduates can expect to gain employment in a range of public and private sector organisations.

Health professionals with superior communication skills and the ability to utilise the power of media technologies will make significant contributions to improving our quality of life, both locally and internationally.

Media and Communication
The course provides both practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication combined with study in local and international media and communication industries. Students combine core units in the creative industries (including practical skills in multimedia, writing and communication), with the study of media and communication, including media audiences, professional communication, new media technologies, and online communications.

Public Health
The course provides knowledge and skills to address major health issues both nationally and internationally with a focus on community health, nutrition and health promotion.

The course has innovative and integrated industry placement options for practicum experience.

Course Structure
This course is made up of 384 credit points. Each component (i.e. Creative Industries and Health Science) comprises 192 credit points.

The Creative Industries component is made up of two of Faculty Foundation units and 14 specialist units in media and communication.

The Health Science component is made up of 180 credit points of specified Health Science units and a 12 credit point Unit Option.

Career Outcomes
This double degree prepares graduates as health communication specialists; health and nutrition writers; health promotion officers and educators; marketing and managerial roles in health and product promotions; health print and online editors; health communication managers; and e-health marketers.

Media and Communication
Graduates may work as advertising professionals; communication managers; media and cultural policy developers for government and community organisations; information officers; internet professionals; media buyers and planners; media marketers; media industry specialists; teachers and researchers; and print and online publishing professionals.

Public Health
Graduates may also work as community health officers; policy officers; program evaluators; health promotion officers in community health; project officers; and consultants. These practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.
Professional Membership
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au OR contact the Creative Industries Faculty phone +617 3138 8114 or email creativeindustries@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Academic, Advertising Professional, Community Health Officer, Educator, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Information Officer, Internet Professional, Marketing Officer/Manager, Media Industry Specialist, Organisational Communication Specialist, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer, Public Relations Officer/Consultant, Public Servant, Publishing Professional, Web Designer.
Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation (IX97)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 1 semester. Subject to maximum time limit of 1 years.
Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters. Subject to maximum time limit of 2 years.
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: $10,000 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,250 (indicative) per semester
Course coordinator: Professor Paul Burnett
Campus: Internet

IX97 - Graduate Certificate in Research Commercialisation

Course structure
IFP100 Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
IFP101 Leadership and Workplace Communication
IFP102 Project Management and Research
IFP103 Public Policy and Research
IFP104 Entrepreneurial Foundations
IFP105 Principles and Practice of Research Management
IFP106 Managing Research Careers
IFP107 Global Sustainability

Potential Careers:
Master of Research and Development Management (IX99)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters.
Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters.
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: $10,000 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,250 per semester
Course coordinator: Professor Paul Burnett
Campus: Internet

Entry Requirements
The minimum entry requirement for this course is a four year undergraduate degree or three years plus either an honours year or postgraduate coursework year in any discipline. Applicants who do not meet these academic requirements may be eligible to enter the course on the basis of professional activities completed in research management, research commercialisation or related fields that satisfies the course coordinator.

Important Note
This course is an online course and there is no requirement for a face-to-face session.

Course Enquiries
research.enrolment@qut.edu.au
This course is offered jointly by the 5 ATN universities - Curtin University of Technology; Queensland University of Technology; RMIT University; University of South Australia; University of Technology Sydney

Full-time students
Full-time students should enrol in IFP100, IFP105, IFP108, IFP109, IFP110 and 7 other units to complete 144 credit points in three semesters.

Part-time students
Part-time students can enrol in one or two units per semester for up to six semesters maximum.

Early Exit Options
Graduate Certificate and Diploma exit points are available following completion of four and eight units.

Advanced Standing
Students with appropriate prior qualifications and/or professional experience may apply for advanced standing of up to 48CP towards the Master of R&D Management. Recognition for concurrent Professional Development activities may be possible. Registered members of professional societies may be eligible to receive advanced standing for approved professional development activities completed during enrolment in the award.

Concurrent Enrolment
Research students are allowed to enrol concurrently in the Graduate Certificate and in their research course subject to the approval of the Research Degrees Committee. Research students may apply for leave of absence from their research course for the period of full time enrolment in the Graduate Certificate.

For further information relating to enrolment into a Research and Development Course, including pathways, please refer to Research and Development Courses - Enrolment website

Course structure

- IFP100 Knowledge Transfer and Research Commercialisation
- IFP101 Leadership and Workplace Communication
- IFP102 Project Management and Research
- IFP103 Public Policy and Research
- IFP104 Entrepreneurial Foundations
- IFP105 Principles and Practice of Research Management
- IFP106 Managing Research Careers
- IFP107 Global Sustainability
- IFP108 Strategic Issues in Research Management
- IFP109 Contexts For Research & Development Management
- IFP110 R&D Management Project 1
- IFP111 R&D Management Project 2

Potential Careers:
skills to an advanced level and further refine your laboratory
techniques to ensure that, when you graduate, you will be
ready to operate confidently in the workplace. You can take
advantage of QUT’s close links with the pathology industry
to further enhance your employment prospects.

**Deferment**
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for
one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of
additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Further Information**
For further information about this course, please contact:

**Course Coordinator**
Ms Anne-Marie Christensen
Phone: +61 7 3138 2782
Email: enquiry.scitech@qut.edu.au

**Full-time Course Structure**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MAB141 Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science</td>
<td>LSB425 Quantitative Medical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB150 Physics 1H</td>
<td>LSB435 Diagnostic Microbiology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life</td>
<td>LSB438 Immunology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science</td>
<td>LSB465 Histopathology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB250 Human Physiology</td>
<td>LSB525 Clinical Biochemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB255 Human Anatomy</td>
<td>LSB535 Microbial Immunology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology</td>
<td>LSB555 Haematology 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB131 Experimental Chemistry</td>
<td>LSB665 Histopathology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Summer Semester</th>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB480 Professional Practice</td>
<td>LSB525 Clinical Biochemistry 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB535 Microbial Immunology</td>
<td>LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB555 Haematology 1</td>
<td>LSB325 Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB665 Histopathology 2</td>
<td>LSB425 Quantitative Medical Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 5, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB465 Histopathology 1</td>
<td>LSB525 Clinical Biochemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB465 Histopathology 1</td>
<td>LSB535 Microbial Immunology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 5, Summer Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB625 Clinical Biochemistry 2</td>
<td>LSB480 Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB635 Diagnostic Microbiology 2</td>
<td>Year 6, Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB655 Haematology 2</td>
<td>LSB555 Haematology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part-time Course Structure - For students who will
commence in 2011, & who commenced in 2009 & 2010**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life</td>
<td>LSB250 Human Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science</td>
<td>LSB255 Human Anatomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LQB386 Microbial Structure and Function</td>
<td>LQB383 Molecular and Cellular Regulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB365 Pathology</td>
<td>LSB325 Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 5, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB425 Quantitative Medical Science</td>
<td>LSB525 Clinical Biochemistry 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB465 Histopathology 1</td>
<td>LSB535 Microbial Immunology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Semester 2</th>
<th>Year 5, Summer Semester</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB625 Clinical Biochemistry 2</td>
<td>LSB480 Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB635 Diagnostic Microbiology 2</td>
<td>Year 6, Semester 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB555 Haematology 1</td>
<td>LSB555 Haematology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
**FACULTY OF HEALTH**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 6, Semester 2</th>
<th>LSB565</th>
<th>Histopathology 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB655</td>
<td>Haematology 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB665</td>
<td>Immunohaematology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part-time Course Structure - For students who commenced in 2008**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>MAB141</th>
<th>Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCB112</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cellular Basis of Life</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th>SCB113</th>
<th>Chemistry for Health and Medical Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCB122</td>
<td></td>
<td>Cell and Molecular Biology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th>PCB150</th>
<th>Physics 1H</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SCB131</td>
<td></td>
<td>Experimental Chemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th>LSB250</th>
<th>Human Physiology</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB255</td>
<td></td>
<td>Human Anatomy</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>LQB386</th>
<th>Microbial Structure and Function</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB325</td>
<td></td>
<td>Biochemistry</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th>LSB435</th>
<th>Diagnostic Microbiology 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB438</td>
<td></td>
<td>Immunology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 1</th>
<th>LQB383</th>
<th>Molecular and Cellular Regulation</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB365</td>
<td></td>
<td>Pathology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
<th>LSB425</th>
<th>Quantitative Medical Science</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB465</td>
<td></td>
<td>Histopathology 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Semester 1</th>
<th>LSB525</th>
<th>Clinical Biochemistry 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB535</td>
<td></td>
<td>Microbial Immunology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Semester 2</th>
<th>LSB625</th>
<th>Clinical Biochemistry 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB635</td>
<td></td>
<td>Diagnostic Microbiology 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5, Summer Semester</th>
<th>LSB480</th>
<th>Professional Practice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 6, Semester 1</th>
<th>LSB555</th>
<th>Haematology 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**
Biochemist, Clinical Laboratory Scientist, Medical Scientist, Microbiologist, Operations Manager, Pathology Scientist.
Diploma of Children's Services/Bachelor of Human Services
(NA)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic Entry: February
QTAC code: 542412 (BNIT Bracken Ridge/QUT-Kelvin Grove)
Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place
Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place
Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements
Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (Bracken Ridge).

Course outline
This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Children's Services (Early Childhood Education and Care) from Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and Bachelor of Human Services from QUT. Students undertake the first two years of study at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE and complete the degree at QUT. For further information contact Brisbane North Institute of TAFE on 131 248.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards
Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment
QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:
Child Care Professional, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Sociologist.
Diploma of Community Services Work/
Bachelor of Human Services or
Bachelor of Social Work (NA)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic Entry: February and July
QTAC code: 543432
Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place
Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place
Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements
Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Community Services Work at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (BNIT) or Southbank Institute of Technology (SBIT).

Note midyear entry is not available at BNIT.

Course outline
This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Services Work from BNIT or SBIT and a Bachelor of Human Services or Bachelor of Social Work from QUT. For further information contact BNIT on 13 12 48 or SBIT on 13 72 48.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards
Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment
QUT’s deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:
Community Worker, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Sociologist.
Diploma of Justice Administration/Bachelor of Human Services (NA)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 3 to 3.5 years
Domestic Entry: February and July
QTAC code: 542552
Past rank cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place
Past OP cut-off: All qualified applicants were offered a place
Discipline coordinator: Ms Jenny Felton
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry requirements
Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Justice Administration at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (BNIT) or Southbank Institute of Technology (SBIT).

Note midyear entry is not available at BNIT.

Course Outline
This combined qualification leads to the awards of Diploma of Community Services from BNIT or SBIT and a Bachelor of Human Services or Bachelor of Social Work from QUT. For further information contact BNIT on 13 12 48 or SBIT on 13 72 48.

Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards
Visit Dual Awards for more information.

Deferment
QUT’s deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Potential Careers:
Child Protection Officer, Community Worker, Human Services Practitioner, Youth Worker.
Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing)/Bachelor of Nursing (NA)

**Year offered:** 2011

**Admissions:** Yes

**Course duration (full-time):** 3.5 to 4 years

**Domestic Entry:** February and July

**QTAC code:** 555788 (SBI-Southbank/QUT-Kelvin Grove); 543788 (BNIT-Caboolture/QUT-Caboolture)

**Past rank cut-off:** 67* (not all applicants with this rank received an offer)

**Past OP cut-off:** 16* (not all applicants with this OP received an offer)

**Total credit points:** 192 (QUT component)

**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48

**Course coordinator:** Dr Joanne Ramsbotham

**Discipline coordinator:** Dr Joanne Ramsbotham

**Campus:** Kelvin Grove and Caboolture

**Entry requirements**

Applicants must apply via QTAC and satisfy the entry requirements for the Diploma of Nursing (Enrolled/Division 2 Nursing) at Brisbane North Institute of TAFE (BNIT) or Southbank Institute of Technology (SBIT).

**Course outline**

The dual award provides for the transition between the Diploma of Nursing and the QUT Bachelor course. This combined program leads to the awards of a diploma from BNIT or SBIT and a bachelor degree from the Queensland University of Technology. Students complete their Diploma before articulating to QUT via direct entry with guaranteed credit. For more information contact BNIT on 13 12 48 or SBIT on 13 72 48.

For students completing their QUT degree component at Caboolture, the total time to complete both components is 4 years. Students wanting to complete in 3.5 years have the option of transitioning into the Bachelor of Nursing offered at Kelvin Grove.

**Dual TAFE-Qld/QUT Awards**

Visit Dual Awards for more information.

**Deferment**

QUT’s deferment policy does not apply to this course.

**Potential Careers:**

Nurse.
Graduate Certificate in Nursing (NS32)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
Domestic Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The Graduate Certificate in Nursing provides graduates with a short, focused program to upgrade qualifications, knowledge and skills in particular areas of nursing practice. The course enables students to develop competence in their areas of practice, to examine major issues and trends in nursing scholarship and practice, and to develop an understanding of research applied to nursing practice.

Study areas
Study areas are available in the following areas:
- Acute Care
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric and Child Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women’s Health

Entry requirements
An applicant must be:
- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student’s state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing
Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing
Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing
Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing
Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Advanced Standing
Applicants who have studied the “Transition to Practice Nurse” program (Queensland Health), may be eligible for Advanced Standing (or credit) for some units within the Graduate Certificate and should download the “AS Advanced Standing form: http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/.

To support an application, an original or certified copy of the award certificate as evidence of completion of the Transition to Practice Nurse program must be provided.

Course structure
The course structures of the Graduate Certificate in Nursing, Graduate Diploma in Nursing and Master of Nursing offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced
level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of eight study areas in the Graduate Certificate in Nursing.

There are three recommended pathways—clinical, professional and research—leading from the Graduate Certificate through the Graduate Diploma to the Master of Nursing.

**Course articulation**
The Graduate Certificate in Nursing, the Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

**International students**
The Graduate Certificate in Nursing is offered part-time only in internal or external mode and is not available to international students.

**Further information**
For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

### Acute Care Study Area - part-time

| Year 1, Semester 1 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN701  | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NSN724  | Advanced Nursing Practice |

| Year 1, Semester 2 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN726  | Advanced Clinical Practice |
| NSN725  | Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing |

### Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

| Year 1, Semester 1 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN701  | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NS626  | Studies in Dementia |

| Year 1, Semester 2 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN821  | Promoting Healthy Ageing |
| NSN822  | Palliation in Dementia |

### Cancer Nursing - part-time

| Year 1, Semester 1 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN701  | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NSN724  | Advanced Nursing Practice |

| Year 1, Semester 2 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN726  | Advanced Clinical Practice |
| NSN725  | Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing |

### Emergency Nursing - Part-time

| Year 1 Semester 1 | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN701  | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NSN721  | Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing |

| Year 1, Semester 2 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN723  | Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing |
| NSN727  | Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population |

### Intensive Care Nursing - part-time

| Year 1, Semester 1 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN701  | Advanced Health Assessment |
| NSN721  | Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing |

| Year 1, Semester 2 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN722  | Principles of Intensive Care Nursing |
| NSN723  | Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing |

### Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing - part-time

| Year 1, Semester 1 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN002  | Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing |
| NSN003  | Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing |

| Year 1, Semester 2 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN006  | Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing |
| NSN004  | Acute Paediatric Nursing |
| NSN005  | Community Child and Youth Health Nursing |

### Professional Studies - part-time

| Year 1, Semester 1 | | | | |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|
| NSN507  | Contemporary Practice Issues |
| NSN508  | Advanced Readings in Nursing |

| Year 1 Semester 2 | | | | |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Two units chosen from the following: |
| NSN324  | Critical Issues in Neonatal Care |
| NSN424  | Evidence Based Practice |
| NSN427  | Prevention of Violence Against Women |
| NSN515  | Clinical Leadership and Management |
| NSN516  | Sexual and Reproductive Health |
| NSN626  | Studies in Dementia |
| NSN723  | Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing |
| NSN821  | Promoting Healthy Ageing |
| NSN822  | Palliation in Dementia |
| HLN720  | Clinical Education in Health |
| PUN552  | Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment |
Women's Health - part-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN517 Women's Health Issues</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Aged Services Worker, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Director of Health Programs and Services, Disability Services Worker, Health Educator, Health Policy Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Nurse, Public Health Officer, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Nursing (Graduate Entry) (NS40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 003501K
Course duration (full-time): 2 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,625 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 10 December 2011; closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December 2011) and July (closing date for applications is 10 May 2011; closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May 2011)
QTAC code: 425252
Past rank cut-off: 93
Total credit points: 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
Nurses are an integral part of the health sector providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?
QUT has the longest running tertiary-based school of nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You are supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field.

Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options
Nursing graduates have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Entry Requirements
Applicants must have completed a non-nursing bachelor degree (or equivalent) within the past 10 years. Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration. Please read Real Options for further information on Graduate Entry to QUT.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of advanced standing which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Campus
This course is only available at the Kelvin Grove Campus.

Professional Recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au
Other Course Requirements
It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q Health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

**blue card** As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

**additional costs** The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment
QUT's deferment policy does not apply to this course.

International students
Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Closing Dates - International Students
IMPORTANT NOTE FOR INTERNATIONAL APPLICANTS: The closing date for applications for July 2011 entry is 10 May 2011. The closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 May 2011.

The closing date for applications for February 2012 entry is 10 December 2011. The closing date for acceptance of offer is 24 December 2011.

Full-time Course structure February Entry

### Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB111</td>
<td>Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at <a href="http://www.hith.qut.edu.au/study/forcurentstudents/">www.hith.qut.edu.au/study/forcurentstudents/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Understanding Disease Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 1, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB321</td>
<td>Professional Nursing Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB333</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB503</td>
<td>Promoting Health in the Community</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB34</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Full-time Course structure July Entry

**For Preregistration students who have completed an undergraduate degree**

### Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 1, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 2, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB34</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

QUT HANDBOOK 2011 - Page 1944
Year 2, Semester 2

NSB321  Professional Nursing Development
NSB333  Clinical Practice 5
NSB503  Promoting Health in the Community

Potential Careers:
Nurse.
Bachelor of Nursing (NS40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 003501K
Course duration (full-time): 3 Years
Course duration (part-time): 6 years (Kelvin Grove campus only; evening classes are not available)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,625 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: May and September
International Entry: May and September

Overview
Nurses are an integral part of the health sector, providing health care to individuals, families and communities in a wide range of settings.

Why choose this course?
QUT has the longest running tertiary-based school of nursing in Queensland, with many years of industry consultation and experience. This long-term and extensive collaboration and partnership provides you with unparalleled practical experience throughout your course.

Advanced standing is automatically awarded to Graduate Entry applicants with a completed degree in another discipline (see Bachelor of Nursing-Graduate Entry). Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment) will automatically receive one year of advanced standing (96 credit points) and can complete the degree in two years full-time.

The course provides a good balance of nursing theory and practice, and you will undertake supporting studies in biological, behavioural and social science, and the humanities. You will be supervised by academic and clinical staff considered leaders in the nursing field. Approximately half of the learning experiences are clinically based to ensure you gain extensive practical experience as a nurse. Clinical placements are available in a range of public and private hospitals and community services throughout Brisbane and in regional and rural areas of Queensland.

Career Options
Nursing graduates are in high demand and have excellent employment opportunities in a variety of health care settings or health promotion agencies. These include public and private hospitals and nursing homes, as well as community service areas such as community health, occupational health, domiciliary nursing services, school health, Aboriginal health, pathology laboratories, alcohol and drug dependence and the armed services.

Many nurses specialise in a specific area such as aged care, mental health, paediatrics, midwifery, intensive care, cancer, medical/surgical, community practice, emergency or women's health.

Nurses are in demand all over the world and QUT nursing graduates have been successful in obtaining employment overseas, including in Britain, New Zealand and North America.

Professional Recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia and are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA).

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website:
for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

Graduate entry
Students with a complete degree are eligible to be considered for Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry program. For further details please read the separate course entry on Bachelor of Nursing - Graduate Entry.

Diploma entry
Students with a completed Diploma of Nursing (Pre-enrolment), Diploma of Nursing (Post-enrolment), or Diploma of Nursing Care (Pre-enrolment) from TAFE or
Shafston Institute of Technology will receive one year of advanced standing towards their studies. This advanced standing will be automatically awarded by QUT Admissions after the QTAC offer and prior to the start of classes.

If you have one of the above diplomas and receive an offer, you will be able to undertake the diploma entry enrolment program which allows you to complete the Bachelor of Nursing in two years.

Other course requirements
It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Caboolture campus
International student places are not currently offered at Caboolture campus.

Graduate entry currently is not offered at the Caboolture campus.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

International students
Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au
Bachelor of Nursing and Health Services Management (NS45)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 047457A
Course duration (full-time): 4 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425722
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: All course enquires to email: nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This four-year degree program combines the complementary areas of nursing and health services management. The clinical and practical aspects of nursing are combined with the managerial and administrative side of health care delivery to provide you with a breadth of relevant knowledge and experience.

Why choose this course?
Along with being eligible to apply for registration as a nurse with the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC), you will also be multi-skilled in the management of health services, enhancing your employment and career prospects.

This course features both theoretical and practical subjects, including clinical placements ensuring you gain extensive, hands-on experience as a nurse. The course structure provides a balance of nursing and health management subjects including behavioural sciences, mental health, professional development, finance, planning and health promotion.

Career Options
Nurses work in public and private hospitals, residential care facilities, private homes, schools, pathology laboratories, medical clinics and other community-based and private work environments.

Graduates can also seek employment opportunities in managerial roles within the health sector.

Professional Recognition
This course is recognised by the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) as satisfying the academic requirements for admission as a professional member. It is also an accredited nursing preregistration course of the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC). For further information on the requirements for QNC registration please refer to www.qnc.qld.gov.au Graduates are also eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

Honours
A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

Other Course Requirements
The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Students will be required to wear a uniform while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course.

It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete ‘The Essentials’ component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website www.health.qld.gov.au/SOP/html/Essentials_Homepage.asp

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Note: Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at <a href="http://www.hth.qut.edu.au/study/orcurrentstudents/">www.hth.qut.edu.au/study/orcurrentstudents/</a></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB225</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB074</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HHB120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB503</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB380</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB224</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB423</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB490</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB514</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB545</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB333</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB609</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**
Health Services Manager, Nurse.
Bachelor of Nursing / Bachelor of Midwifery (NS50)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International fees (indicative): 2011: $10,625 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425732
Past rank cut-off: 96
Past OP cut-off: 3
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course is four year full-time and combines the disciplines of nursing and midwifery. The program balances the development of clinical skills in nursing and midwifery with theoretical study and includes clinical placements in maternity settings, hospitals, and community facilities. The course is designed to provide graduates with the knowledge, skills and competencies to practise as registered nurses and endorsed midwives.

Note that graduates are awarded a Bachelor of Nursing and a Bachelor of Midwifery. The Bachelor of Midwifery is not offered alone as a separate course.

Career options
The course is designed to prepare graduates for employment as nurses or midwives. At present there are workforce shortages in both nursing and midwifery. Graduates will be able to work not only in hospital settings, but also in community and rural settings.

Professional Recognition
The Bachelor of Nursing/Bachelor of Midwifery double degree program meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners. They are also eligible for membership of the Royal College of Nursing, Australia (RCNA) and the Australian College of Midwives.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website:

Please refer to the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia website http://www.nursingmidwiferyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

Student registration
OUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements
It is a requirement of Queensland Health that all students undertaking a clinical placement in a Q health facility complete The Essentials component of the student orientation package which is available on the Queensland Health website.

Blue Card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-andplacements/blue-cards.

Additional Costs The clinical practice units require students to undertake block practicums of two or more weeks duration. Block practicums may be scheduled during semester breaks. Students will be required to wear a uniform including suitable footwear while on clinical practice, the cost of which is approximately $150. Students enrolling in this program are required to complete a course of vaccinations for Hepatitis B before commencing their clinical practice units. They are also required to have a current Senior First Aid Certificate or the equivalent prior to commencement of Clinical Practice 1.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au
### Course structure

#### Year 1, Semester 1
- **Note:** Students who commenced this course in 2009 or earlier should refer to the Faculty of Health Student Zone web site for transition arrangements at www.hlth.qut.edu.au/study/forcurrencystudents/

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB182</td>
<td>Bioscience 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB113</td>
<td>Diversity and Health: Introduction to Indigenous and Multicultural Perspectives</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB225</td>
<td>Health, Human Development and Ageing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB700</td>
<td>Introduction To Midwifery Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 1, Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB118</td>
<td>Foundations of Nursing Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB122</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2, Semester 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB382</td>
<td>Bioscience 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB384</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB212</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB324</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB705</td>
<td>Foundations of Midwifery Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 2, Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB222</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB223</td>
<td>Mental Health Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB423</td>
<td>Health Alterations and Nursing 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB710</td>
<td>Midwifery Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3, Semester 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LWS101</td>
<td>Ethics Law and Health Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB322</td>
<td>Clinical Practice 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB500</td>
<td>Health Alterations and High Dependency Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB720</td>
<td>Challenges in Midwifery Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 3, Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB224</td>
<td>Research Approaches in Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB321</td>
<td>Professional Nursing Development</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB503</td>
<td>Promoting Health in the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB725</td>
<td>Midwifery Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 4, Semester 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB800</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Neonatal Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB810</td>
<td>Clinical Project in Midwifery Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSB820</td>
<td>Integrated Practicum A</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Year 4, Semester 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSB805</td>
<td>Australian Indigenous and Global Perspectives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Diploma in Nursing (NS64)
Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 015086K
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full time) or 4 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 96
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Graduate Diploma in Nursing provide the opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and to prepare registered nurses for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The course demonstrates a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The course thus aims to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Study areas
The following majors are offered in this course:

- Acute Care *
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing *
- Emergency Nursing *
- Intensive Care Nursing *
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing *
- Professional Studies
- Women's Health

* Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways - Clinical, Professional and Research.

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants
An applicant must be:

- registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or the nurse regulatory authority in the student's state or territory of residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
- meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing
Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing
Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing
Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing
Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a
Entry Requirements - International Applicants

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:
- have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University’s assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
- be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
- and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wide range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice.

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing consists of eight units each of 12 credit points making a total 96 credit points.

The Graduate Diploma may be undertaken by domestic students full-time or part-time in internal or external mode.

NB: Midwifery is offered in a separate Graduate Diploma in Midwifery which articulates with the Master of Nursing.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular speciality to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

Graduate Diploma in Nursing students who choose this major will complete three core units, and five elective units. The elective options enable students to customise their program of study to meet individual learning needs.

Course Pathways/Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing fully articulates with the Master of Nursing and is offered for domestic and international students who are eligible for registration as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +61 7 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1
NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Clinical or Professional Strands:
- Select ONE unit from List 1
- Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
- Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2
NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Clinical Strand:

Year 2, Semester 1
NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Clinical and Professional Strands:
- Select ONE unit from List 1
- Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
- Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2
NSN523 Clinical Studies

NS64 Acute Care Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1
NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice

Year 1, Semester 2
NSN726 Advanced Clinical Practice
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1
Clinical and Professional Strands:
- Select ONE unit from List 1
- Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
- Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - full-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN626</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Strand and Professional Strands:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select TWO units from List 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN822</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN523</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select TWO units List 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

NS64 Ageing and Dementia Studies Study Area - part-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN626</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN821</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN822</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinical and Professional Strands:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Select TWO units from List 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 Semester 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN523 Clinical Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - full-time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing</td>
<td>Clinical and Professional Strands:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
<td>Select TWO units from List 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population</td>
<td>Clinical Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN523 Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Strand:</td>
<td>Select TWO units from List 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NS64 Intensive Care Study Area - full-time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing</td>
<td>Clinical and Professional Strands:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
<td>Select TWO units from List 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing</td>
<td>Clinical Strand:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN523 Clinical Studies</td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Professional Strand:</td>
<td>Select TWO units from List 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Research Strand:</td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NS64 Emergency Nursing Study Area - part-time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population</td>
<td>Clinical and Professional Strands:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**NS64 Intensive Care Nursing Study Area - part-time**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN722 Principles of Intensive Care Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Clinical and Professional Strands:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Select ONE unit from List 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
NS64 Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1
NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
Clincial and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 2
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 1, Semester 2
NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
Select ONE of:
NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 2, Semester 2
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
AND
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Paediatric, Youth and Child Health Nursing Study Area - part-time

Year 1, Semester 1
NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN003 Principles of Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 1, Semester 2
NSN006 Specialisation in Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
Select ONE of:
NSN004 Acute Paediatric Nursing
NSN005 Community Child and Youth Health Nursing

Year 2, Semester 1
Clinical and Professional Strands:
Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

Year 2, Semester 2
Clinical Strand:
NSN523 Clinical Studies
AND
Select ONE unit from List 3
Professional Strand:
Select TWO units from List 3
Research Strand:
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - full-time

Year 1, Semester 1
Professional Strand:
NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
Select TWO units from List 2
Research Strand:
HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PUN105 Health Statistics
HLN405 Qualitative Research
Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

Year 1, Semester 2
Professional Strand:
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
Select ONE unit from List 4
Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives
Research Strand:
HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
Select TWO 12 credit point Master of Nursing List B electives
### NS64 Professional Studies Study Area - part-time

#### Year 1, Semester 1
- **Professional Strand:**
  - NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
  - HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
  - HLN405 Qualitative Research

- Select ONE 12 credit point Master of Nursing List A elective

#### Year 1, Semester 2
- **Professional Strand:**
  - Select TWO 12 credit point electives from Master of Nursing List B electives

- **Research Strand:**
  - HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
  - NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

#### Year 2, Semester 2
- **Clinical Strand:**
  - NSN523 Clinical Studies

- **Research Strand:**
  - Select ONE unit from List 5
  - Select TWO units from List 5

Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

### NS64 Women’s Health Study Area - full-time

#### Year 1, Semester 1
- **Clinical and Professional Strands:**
  - NSN517 Women's Health Issues
  - NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment

- **Research Strand:**
  - HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
  - PUN105 Health Statistics
  - HLN405 Qualitative Research

- Select ONE unit from List 1
  - Select ONE unit from List 1
  - Select ONE unit from List 2

  Select TWO units from List 2

- **Clinical Strand:**
  - NSN523 Clinical Studies

- **Research Strand:**
  - Select ONE unit from List 4
  - Select ONE 12 credit point elective from Master of Nursing List B elective

Select ONE unit from List 3
Select ONE unit from List 4

### NS64 Women’s Health Study Area - part-time

#### Year 1, Semester 2
- **Clinical and Professional Strands:**
  - NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
  - NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

- **Research Strand:**
  - HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
  - PUN105 Health Statistics
  - HLN405 Qualitative Research

- Select ONE unit from List 3
  - Select TWO units from List 3

  Select ONE unit from List 3
  Select ONE unit from List 4

Select ONE unit from List 1
Select ONE unit from List 5
Research Strand:
Select TWO units from List 2

#### List 1 units
- NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
- HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

#### List 2 units
- NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
- NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health

#### List 3 units
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
NS64 List 3 electives
HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
HLN720 Clinical Education in Health

List 4 units

NS64 List 4 electives
HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice

List 5 units

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN517 Women's Health Issues
NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105 Health Statistics
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives
HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN626 Studies in Dementia
NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
Graduate Diploma in Midwifery (NS68)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 040342B
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: All enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
No new admissions were accepted into this course from first semester 2011.

The Graduate Diploma in Midwifery is designed to prepare graduates for beginning level practice as midwives. Students undertake clinical and supporting studies units to enable them to develop competence in the area of midwifery, develop a critical awareness of major issues and trends in midwifery, and develop their understanding of research applied to midwifery. Graduates from the program are eligible to apply to the Queensland Nursing Council (QNC) for endorsement authorising practice as a midwife. Inherent in these course objectives is the expectation that, on completion of the course, students will have demonstrated their ability to meet the Australian College of Midwives Competencies (2005).

Entry Requirements
Domestic applicants must:
- be registered as a nurse with the QNC
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and
- normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Queensland Nursing Council or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

IMPORTANT NOTE:
Applicants must provide one of the following certified documents:
- a signed contract offering a paid clinical placement in a maternity service unit
  OR
- a letter of offer for a supernumerary clinical placement from a maternity service unit.

For part-time applicants wishing to enter the program in 2010, the clinical placement must be for 2011.

The application closing date for 2010 entry is the 22nd January 2010; applications received after this date will not be considered.

Course Structure
Students enrolled in the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery undertake four 12 credit point units and two 24 credit point units. The clinical units are designed to facilitate the development of knowledge, attitudes and skills which are commensurate with beginning practice as a midwife. A minimum of 720 hours of off-campus clinical experience is scheduled throughout the course. Clinical experience occurs in hospital settings, and a variety of community health agencies eg the family planning clinic, sexual health clinic, community support groups and childbirth education classes. The supporting studies component of the program comprises three units designed to further enhance students’ professional growth through exploration, at a postgraduate level, of the nexus between research and practice, and issues in the development of midwifery as a discipline.

Course Articulation
This course fully articulates with the Master of Nursing.

International students
This course is not available to international students.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN331 Clinical Studies in Midwifery A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN331 Foundations of Midwifery Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN332 Complex Issues for Childbearing Families</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN332 Clinical Studies in Midwifery B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elective (see elective list)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part-time Course structure
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Course Type</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Required</td>
<td>Foundations of Midwifery Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>1st</td>
<td>Required</td>
<td>Complex Issues for Childbearing Families</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Required</td>
<td>Critical Issues in Neonatal Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Elective (see elective list)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Required</td>
<td>Clinical Studies in Midwifery A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2nd</td>
<td>Required</td>
<td>Clinical Studies in Midwifery B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Elective list**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLN405</td>
<td>Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN706</td>
<td>Advanced Quantitative Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN427</td>
<td>Prevention of Violence Against Women</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN508</td>
<td>Advanced Readings in Nursing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN515</td>
<td>Clinical Leadership and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NSN516</td>
<td>Sexual and Reproductive Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**

Nurse.
Master of Nursing (NS85)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 012644J
Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters
Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July (Midwifery: Feb only)
Total credit points: 144
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The Master of Nursing provide an opportunity for registered nurses to acquire an advanced level of knowledge and skills in nursing practice, and prepare for specialist roles in selected areas of health care. The courses demonstrate a clear integration with advanced practice competencies that have been established by key professional nursing organisations and various specialty nursing groups. The courses aim to further develop expertise in areas including advanced nursing practice in selected specialties, nursing research and scholarship, and leadership and management in health care.

Study Areas
The following majors are offered in this course:
- Acute Care Nursing
- Ageing and Dementia Studies
- Cancer Nursing
- Emergency Nursing
- Intensive Care Nursing
- Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing
- Professional Studies
- Women’s Health
- Midwifery

*Only offered in the February intake.
# Not available to international students

Students may follow one of the following pathways:
- Clinical
- Professional
- Research

Entry Requirements - Domestic Applicants
An applicant must be:
• registered as a nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia
• have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
• normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience
• meet any additional requirements for the study area chosen.

In addition candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

Alternatively, applicants may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position (where required for a study area).

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Entry requirements for specific study areas are as follows:

Acute Care Nursing
Applicants must be employed in an acute practice setting for the duration of the course. Students are required to undertake workplace-based clinical experience in this setting as part of the course requirements.

Cancer Nursing
Applicants for the Cancer Nursing study area must normally be working at least 0.6 FTE in the practice setting relevant to cancer nursing. Students not working within these settings may be required to undertake additional supernumerary clinical experience to meet the requirements of the course.

Emergency Nursing
Applicants for the Emergency Nursing study area must have at least three months of recent clinical experience in an emergency facility, and be working at least 0.6 FTE in an emergency facility.

Intensive Care Nursing
Applicants for the Intensive Care study area must also have had at least three months of recent clinical experience in an intensive care unit and be working at least 0.6 FTE in a level two or three intensive care facility.

Midwifery
An applicant for the Midwifery strand must be registered with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as midwife practitioners.
Paediatric, Child and Youth Health Nursing

Students undertaking this study area will specialise in paediatric nursing or child and youth health nursing.

Applicants for the paediatric specialisation must be working at least 0.6 FTE in a paediatric setting.

Applicants wishing to specialise in child and youth health nursing do not need to be working in this area to undertake the course, however they will be required to undertake a clinical practicum.

Entry Requirements - International students

Ageing and Dementia Studies, Professional Studies and Women's Health are the only majors available to international students.

International applicants must:
• have gained from a recognised institution a qualification equivalent, on the University's assessment, to that of a registered nurse in Australia
• be registered or authorised to practise in their country of origin or residence
• have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution
• and normally have at least one year of appropriate post-registration clinical experience.

Candidates seeking entry to the Master of Nursing are normally required to hold an undergraduate degree in nursing (or equivalent) at a grade point average of 5 or above.

International applicants may also apply for alternative entry, on the basis of relevant experience, at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

International students may enrol only in February or in July in full-time studies and may study only onshore.

Course Structure

The course structures offer a wider range of pathways for nurses working in diverse settings, while at the same time ensuring opportunities for in-depth study to develop an advanced level of competence in selected areas of nursing practice. Students may undertake one of nine different majors. For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate in Nursing relevant to these areas of study.

The Master of Nursing consists of the content of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing plus a further 48 credit points. Students who wish to graduate with a specified major in the Master of Nursing (except Professional Studies) will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing units relevant to that major and undertake either a 48 credit point thesis or an additional 24 credit points of the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level in units also relevant to that major. These 24 credit points can be undertaken by completing relevant coursework units or a 24 credit point clinical project.

Students who wish to graduate from the Master of Nursing with a major in Professional Studies will be required to complete the 96 credit points of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing, and can then choose to complete the remaining 48 credit points at the masters level either by coursework, project or thesis. The coursework units may be selected from any postgraduate level units offered within the University for which the student has the necessary prerequisite.

The Master of Nursing may be undertaken both in the full-time and part-time in internal or external mode.

Professional Studies

The purpose of this area of study is to enable students who do not wish to undertake in-depth study in a particular specialty to have maximum flexibility to select a program of study relevant to their needs. The program is designed to extend and enhance existing nursing knowledge and skills; build confidence and leadership skills; provide a forum for critical examination of contemporary nursing; attain academic experience and qualifications; and foster an understanding of nursing within the broader umbrella of health care.

For a detailed overview of the majors available, please refer to the Graduate Certificate relevant to these areas of study.

Course Articulation

The Graduate Diploma in Nursing and the Master of Nursing fully articulate.

Students who complete the Master of Nursing may also be eligible for up to 96 credit points advanced standing in HL90 Doctor of Health Science.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semesters 1 and 2

| Students are required to complete the two semesters of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing |

Year 2, Semester 1

| Clinical Strand: |
| Select TWO from the following three choices (each 24 credit points): |
| NSN504 Clinical Fellowship |
| NSN506 Clinical Project |
| Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives |
| Professional Strand: |
NSN506 Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives
Research Strand:

NSN850 Thesis

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1 and Year 2

Students are required to complete the two semesters full-time (or 4 semesters part-time) of the Graduate Diploma in Nursing content in their major area of study or the Graduate Diploma in Midwifery before continuing onto the third semester of the Master of Nursing.

Year 3, Semester 1

Clinical Strand:
Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives
Professional Strand:
Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):

NSN506 Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List A electives
Research Strand:

NSN825-1 Thesis (Part 1)

Year 3, Semester 2

Clinical Strand:
Choose ONE of the following three options (each 24 credit points):

NSN504 Clinical Fellowship

NSN506 Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives
Professional Strand:
Choose ONE of the following two options (each 24 credit points):

NSN506 Clinical Project
Select TWO 12 credit point electives from List B electives
Research Strand:

NSN825-2 Thesis (Part 2)

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
NSN002 Key Issues in Child and Youth Health Nursing
NSN507 Contemporary Practice Issues
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN517 Women’s Health Issues
NSN701 Advanced Health Assessment
NSN721 Key Issues in Emergency and Intensive Care Nursing
NSN724 Advanced Nursing Practice
NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
PUN105 Health Statistics
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

Master of Nursing List B electives

HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
NSN324 Critical Issues in Neonatal Care
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN626 Studies in Dementia
NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
[Intensive Care Study Area only]
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit

NS85 Elective Lists

Master of Nursing List A electives

HLN405 Qualitative Research

HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) (NS86)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
Domestic Entry: February and July
Course coordinator: Enquiries to nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3824
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The Master of Nursing Science (Nurse Practitioner) course is a one-year, full-time or two-year, part-time course. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will be able to:

- assess and treat clients in a specialty field of nursing practice and health care
- order diagnostic investigations within a specialty field of nursing practice
- prescribe medications and other interventions from a specialty field of nursing practice
- directly refer patients to other healthcare professionals
- conduct advanced comprehensive health assessments relevant to a specialist field of nursing practice
- demonstrate an ability to conduct clinical services using high-level communication skills, innovation and leadership in both autonomous and multidisciplinary modes of practice
- demonstrate the capacity to think critically and creatively in complex and unfamiliar environments.

Professional recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Nursing and Midwifery Council (ANMC). Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia with endorsement as nurse practitioners.

Entry Requirements
Applicants must:

- be a registered nurse with the Nursing and Midwifery Board of Australia;
- have gained a degree in nursing (or equivalent) from a recognised institution and have gained a graduate certificate in nursing (or equivalent) in the area of nominated specialty from a recognised institution;
- have a minimum of three years full-time equivalent clinical practice experience in the nominated specialty;
- be employed in an advanced practice nursing role for the duration of the course.

Alternatively, applicants without the required qualifications may be admitted on the basis of relevant experience at the discretion of the Head of School of Nursing.

To be accepted into the course, applicants will need to have access to a clinical support team in their specialty field of practice. The clinical support team will normally consist of an advanced health practitioner currently practising the extended clinical skills required by the candidate in their specialty field of practice (for example, a medical practitioner or a nurse practitioner), together with an advanced practice nurse in the specialty area (for example, a clinical nurse consultant or an advanced practice nurse). This support team will work with the candidates to assist with the development and extension of practise skills in their specialty field.

Applicants must provide original or certified documentary evidence for each entry requirement. For example: ANMC or equivalent registration; Nursing academic qualifications (if not awarded by QUT), that is, an award certificate and academic transcripts; and a supervisor signed letter or a statement of service to confirm your post-registration experience and your current employment position.

Certified or original support letters - a letter from each of the Clinical Support Team members (two letters) and a letter from Director of Nursing - must also be provided.

All applicants should also complete the questionnaire to accompany their applications available at http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PostgradNursingQuestion.pdf

Course Structure
The course consists of seven units - six theoretical units including an elective and an internship over two semesters. The internship will provide extended, supervised and supported clinical practice exposure to consolidate and apply coursework learning. This course may be undertaken by internal or external mode and is available for mid-year entry. Students will be required to attend on-campus workshops normally for a total of five days scheduled during the February orientation week and the mid-semester break in September.

International Student Entry
The course is not available to international students.

Further Information
For further information about this course, please contact the School of Nursing and Midwifery on +617 3138 3824 or email nursing.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure (February entry)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 - Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>NSN421</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Part-time course structure (February entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1
NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 1 - Semester 2
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship
  Elective *
  The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 2 - Semester 1
NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 2 - Semester 2
NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship
  Elective*
  * The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the course coordinator

Full-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
NSN426 Advanced Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Speciality Nursing Practice
NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship
  Elective *
  * The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2
NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development
NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Part-time course structure (July entry)

Year 1 - Semester 1
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
  Elective *
  * The elective is a 12 credit point unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Year 1 - Semester 2
NSN422 Pharmacology and Therapeutics in Extended Nursing Practice
NSN423 Nurse Practitioner Role Development

Year 2 - Semester 1
NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN425-1 Nurse Practitioner Internship

Year 2 - Semester 2
NSN421 Assessment and Diagnosis in Extended Practice
NSN425-2 Nurse Practitioner Internship

NS86 Elective List

MNursingSc (NursePrac) electives
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN711 Advanced Qualitative Methods
HLN720 Clinical Education in Health
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
NSN427 Prevention of Violence Against Women
NSN508 Advanced Readings in Nursing
NSN515 Clinical Leadership and Management
NSN516 Sexual and Reproductive Health
NSN723 Specialisation in Critical Care Nursing
NSN725 Specialisation in Medical/Surgical and Cancer Nursing
NSN727 Emergency Nursing Practice in Unique Client Population
NSN821 Promoting Healthy Ageing
NSN822 Palliation in Dementia
PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management or any other 12 credit point postgraduate unit approved by the Course Coordinator
Bachelor of Applied Science (Optometry) (For continuing and advanced standing students only) (OP42)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 009031J
Course duration (full-time): 4 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,878 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $12,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: Course replaced by OP45
International Entry: Course replaced by OP45
QTAC code: Course replaced by 425312 (OP45)
Past rank cut-off: 98* Second order selection ranks were used to select applicants from within the rank cut-off band
Past OP cut-off: 2* Field positions were used to select applicants from within the OP cut-off band
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
NOTE: This course is being replaced by the dual award program, Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45) / Master of Optometry (OP85). No new first year admissions were accepted into OP42 from 2009; however student with advanced standing may be considered for admission third year.

Optometrists examine people's eyes to protect and improve their vision and to detect and diagnose eye disease. As an optometrist, you will work with a range of complex instruments and techniques to test vision for defects such as short-sightedness, long-sightedness and astigmatism. Optometrists use their clinical judgement to treat patients in a variety of ways, including eye exercises, contact lenses, spectacles or advice on lighting and visual habits.

Why choose this course?
QUT has the only optometry school in Queensland and one of only three in Australia. Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers.

An on-campus optometry clinic enables you to work directly with real patients, under the supervision of working optometrists.

You will gain hands-on experience throughout the course through participation in the practices of working optometrists, and in other clinical settings including a clinic for Indigenous patients and a clinic for children with impaired vision.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career Options
Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional Recognition
Boards of Optometrical Registration regulate the practice of optometry in Australia. QUT graduates are eligible to apply to the Optometrists' Board of Queensland for registration to practise as optometrists in Queensland and all states and territories of Australia.

Honours
A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

International student
Strict quotas apply for entry to this course.

Other course requirements
blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs Ophthalmic instruments costing approximately $5000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of the second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.
Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 of the course will not be offered from 2009</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year 2 of the course will not be offered from 2010</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 3 of the course will not be offered from 2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 4 Semester 1**

- OPB750  Topics in Optometry 7
- OPB751  Advanced Optometry 7
- OPB752  Clinical Practice 7
- OPB753  Specialist Clinical Practice 7

**Year 4 Semester 2**

- OPB850  Topics in Optometry 8
- OPB851  Advanced Optometry 8
- OPB852  Clinical Practice 8
- OPB853  Specialist Clinical Practice 8
Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics (OP43)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters - mid-year entry only
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $3,950 (indicative) per semester-part time
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: July
International Entry: July (non student visa applicants only, not CRICOS registered)
Course coordinator: All course enquiries to email: optometry.enquiries@qut.com or phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Graduate Certificate in Ocular Therapeutics is designed to provide training to allow optometrists in Queensland to use a range of topical ocular pharmaceuticals for the treatment of eye disease. The design and implementation of this program has been in response to legislative changes in Queensland to allow suitably qualified optometrists to use a range of S4 drugs to treat eye disease. This course is the only local means whereby Queensland optometrists can gain a qualification in ocular therapeutics, and it will be supplementary to their normal optometric registration.

Entry Requirements
Applicants for the course must hold a four year degree in optometry from a recognised School of Optometry, or have equivalent standing and have current registration as optometrists in any State or Territory of Australia or New Zealand.

Advanced standing will not apply and the course will not articulate with any currently offered course within QUT or other institution in Australia or elsewhere.

It is anticipated that The Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand (TOC) will conduct examinations in ocular therapeutics for optometrists from overseas as they currently do for such optometrists seeking registration to practice in Australia.

Applicants are encouraged to apply early as strict quotas apply.

International Student Entry
This course is not available to international students.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Optometry on phone +617 3138 5739 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

| Year 1 Semester 1 |
|-------------------|------------------|
| OPP001 Ocular Therapeutics 1 |
| OPP002 Ocular Therapeutics 2 |

Potential Careers:
Optometrist.
Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 065380A
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,177 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $13,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425312
Past rank cut-off: 98 - Selection within the rank or additional ranks were used in the selection process
Past OP cut-off: 2 - Field positions were used as part of the selection process in this minimum OP band
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), Chemistry (4, SA), and Physics (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Course coordinator: Enquiries to optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course is the first component of a five year dual degree program comprising a three year Bachelor of Vision Science, followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85). Both degrees need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments occurring (or pending) in all states and territories to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. This program increases graduates’ depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Why choose this course
QUT offers the only optometry training in Queensland and is one of only three universities in Australia to offer optometry. Because of this, optometry graduates are always in demand with many entering private practice or going on to work in other areas such as industry, teaching or research positions both in Australia and overseas.

This course is the first component in a dual degree program which will allow graduates to practise as optometrists. It provides the theoretical basis in the vision and clinical sciences necessary for the later study of clinical practice in the Master of optometry program.

Class numbers are small so you will receive individual attention from experienced lecturers. You have access to an optometry clinic that enables you to learn in a clinical setting, under the supervision of registered optometrists.

The QUT School of Optometry maintains strong professional and organisational links with industry. Clinical teachers come primarily from private practice settings, while many guest lectures are given by optometrists from private practice and allied disciplines such as ethics, financial, medical and pharmaceutical professions.

Career options
Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Visit QUT’s Graduate Destinations Survey at www.go.qut.edu.au/courses/destinations.jsp

Graduates of the dual program can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children’s vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision.

Many optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in the ophthalmic industry, or they may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Students may choose not to complete the Master of Optometry and exit with a three year Bachelor of Vision Science to pursue a research career (following completion of an honours year) or find employment in the ophthalmic industry rather than complete the clinical qualification.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration with Boards of Optometrical Registration.

Professional recognition
The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board’s Registration Standards.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au
Other course requirements

Blue card As Required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards

Additional costs Opthalmic instruments costing approximately $5,000 are required for the clinical program from the beginning of second and third years of the course. Academic staff provide advice regarding the purchase of these instruments. You will also be required to undertake first aid certification before entering the clinical program.

International Student
Strict quotas apply for entry to this course. Further information is available from QUT International Student Business Services. Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's English Language Skills Registration Standard.

Deferred
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au

OP45 - Course structure - full-time for students commencing in 2010

Year 1, Semester 1
MAB141 Mathematics and Statistics for Medical Science
PCB150 Physics 1H
SCB112 Cellular Basis of Life
SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2
LSB255 Human Anatomy
LSB250 Human Physiology
SCB122 Cell and Molecular Biology
SCB131 Experimental Chemistry

Year 2, Semester 1
PCB240 Optics 1
OPB351 Visual Science 3
OPB352 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 3
OPB353 Ophthalmic Optics 3

Year 2, Semester 2
LSB475 Disease Processes 4
OPB451 Visual Science 4
OPB452 Ocular Anatomy and Physiology 4
OPB453 Ophthalmic Optics 4

Year 3, Semester 1
LSB384 Pharmacology For Health Professionals
OPB550 Diseases of the Eye 5
OPB556 Assessment of Vision 5
OPB557 Binocular Vision

Year 3, Semester 2
LSB492 Microbiology
OPB650 Diseases of the Eye 6
OPB654 Ocular Pharmacology
OPB656 Assessment of Vision 6

Potential Careers:
Optometrist.
Master of Optometry (commences in 2012) (OP85)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 065379E
Course duration (full-time): 2 years
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,750 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
Total credit points: 192
Course coordinator: Enquiries to optometry.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course is the second component of a five year dual degree program, comprising a three year Bachelor of Vision Science (OP45), followed by a two year Master of Optometry (OP85).

NOTE that:
- both degrees need to be completed before a graduate can apply for registration as an optometrist
- there is no direct entry to the OP85 course
- all applicants enter the program through the OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science and progress to the OP85 course on successful completion of the OP45 course
- Commonwealth-supported places will be offered in the Master of Optometry from 2012.

The profession of Optometry is undergoing expansion in its scope of practice as a result of legislative amendments to allow appropriately trained optometrists to use therapeutic pharmaceutical agents in the practice of Optometry. The five year program increases graduates' depth of knowledge in the areas of general and ocular pharmacology, with training in the therapeutic management of eye disease.

Information for existing optometrists
The Master of Optometry course provides the second component of the entry-level program to the profession in Australia - it is NOT designed to provide qualified optometrists with a masters level qualification. A route for further study is through higher degree research training http://www.rsc.qut.edu.au/. The Faculty's Master of Applied Science by Research (HL84) is an option for students seeking a Masters level qualification.

Information for overseas trained optometrists
Overseas trained optometrists seeking to gain registration in Australia should contact the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand at www.ocanz.org for details concerning eligibility for registration through the assessment process for overseas trained optometrists before considering further study.

Why choose this course
A graduate of OP45 Bachelor of Vision Science must also complete the Master of Optometry to be eligible for registration as an optometrist.

The course provides increased exposure to real world learning experiences both within the QUT Health Clinic, and in the workplace via the inclusion of extended clinical placements.

Case-based learning and case-based assessment will enhance the training in diseases of the eye and ocular therapeutics. Guest lecturers and practising optometrists are involved in the clinical training.

Entry requirements
The requirement for admission to the course is completion of QUT's Bachelor of Vision Science.

Career options
Graduates are highly employable, with all students employed on graduation. Graduates can work or specialise in areas such as contact lens practice, children's vision, occupational/public health optometry or low vision, as well as general primary care clinical practice. The majority of optometry graduates enter private practice and work initially in established practices, often with a view to future partnership or the establishment of their own practice. Graduates are also employed in government service, including hospitals. A number of graduates are working in secondary clinical care environments, primarily in ophthalmology medical eye care practices. The course also provides a route to employment within the ophthalmic industry, or students may enter the teaching and research fields after further study.

Professional recognition
The dual degree program Bachelor of Vision Science/ Master of Optometry meets the requirements for accreditation by the Optometry Council of Australia and New Zealand. Graduates of the program meet the requirements for registration by the Optometry Board of Australia.

Students must complete the Master of Optometry as well as the Bachelor of Vision Science to be eligible for registration.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Optometry Board of Australia website http://www.optometryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Optometry Board of Australia in accordance with
techniques of mammography, tomography, trauma radiography, and ward and operating theatre radiography. In each semester you will have an opportunity to practise your skills in a real workplace through placements in clinical departments.

Year 3
You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals or private practices. At QUT, you will undertake theoretical and practical classes in advanced techniques such as angiography, and interventional techniques. In-depth knowledge of the uses and applications of X-ray computed tomography (CT) and magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) will be covered along with valuable techniques in digital image processing. You will round off your professional education by learning about the techniques used in professional practice including image formation evaluation and image interpretation.

 Majors
There are two majors in the Bachelor of Applied Science - Medical Radiation Technology. Students choose either Radiotherapy Technology or Medical Imaging Technology

 OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

Further Information
For further information on the course, please contact the following:

Medical Imaging Technology Coordinator
Mrs Debbie Starkey
Phone: +61 7 3138 2596
Email: d.starkey@qut.edu.au

Course Coordinator
Associate Professor Pam Rowntree
Phone: +61 7 3138 2346
Email: p.rowntree@qut.edu.au

Course structure for students who commenced in 2009 and 2010

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB145 Anatomy 1</td>
<td>LSB445 Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB007 Patient Care in Professional Practice</td>
<td>PCB375-2 Radiographic Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB178 Principles of Medical Radiations</td>
<td>PCB476 Special Procedures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB272 Radiation Physics</td>
<td>PCB477 Complementary Imaging Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB277 Radiographic Practice</td>
<td>PCB479 Clinical Radiography 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB567 Advanced Radiographic Technique 1</td>
<td>PCB581-2 Clinical Radiography 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB581-1 Clinical Radiography 3</td>
<td>PCB667 Advanced Radiographic Technique 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB593 Digital Image Processing</td>
<td>PCB672-2 Project</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB672 Project</td>
<td>PCB682 Magnetic Resonance Imaging</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course structure for students who commenced prior to 2009

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB145 Anatomy 1</td>
<td>LSB321 Systematic Pathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB007 Patient Care in Professional Practice</td>
<td>PCB345 Regional &amp; Imaging Anatomy 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB178 Principles of Medical Radiations</td>
<td>PCB375-1 Radiographic Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB272 Radiation Physics</td>
<td>PCB377 General Radiography 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB277 Radiographic Practice</td>
<td>PCB379 Clinical Radiography 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PCB245 Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology</td>
<td>PCB445 Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB276 General Radiography 1</td>
<td>PCB375-2 Radiographic Equipment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PCB277 Radiographic Practice</td>
<td>PCB476 Special Procedures</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
delivery including beam direction and beam defining devices.

**Year 2**
You will progress to further studies in anatomy and pathology as well as the planning of complex techniques like photon therapy, electron therapy, and megavoltage therapy, including techniques for specific sites. The use of computer software to assist with the optimisation of isodose distributions will be covered along with issues related to the interaction of radiation with tissue, dose measurement and related quality assurance procedures. You will undertake practical exercises in hospital clinical departments along with your first clinical placement period, allowing you to gain real experience in a working environment.

**Year 3**
You will continue to develop your skills through clinical placements in hospitals and practical classes using equipment in clinical settings. You will cover the techniques of medical imaging used in the detection of cancer, along with future directions of three dimensional treatment planning. You will progress to more complex and specialised techniques for child patients and patients with communicable disease, along with the latest developments and techniques complementary to the modern radiotherapy treatment of cancer. You will learn important information about the biological effects of ionising radiation and the philosophy and protocol in radiation protection and quality assurance.

**Further Information**
For further information about this course, please contact:

**Radiotherapy Technology Coordinator**
Mrs Julie Burbbery
Phone: +61 7 3138 2273
Email: julie.burbbery@qut.edu.au

**Course Coordinator**
Associate Professor Pam Rowntree
Phone: +61 7 3138 2346
Email: p.rowntree@qut.edu.au

**Course structure for students who commenced in 2009 and 2010**

**Year 1, Semester 1**
- LSB145  Anatomy 1
- PCB007  Patient Care in Professional Practice
- PCB178  Principles of Medical Radiations
- PCB272  Radiation Physics

**Year 1, Semester 2**
- LSB245  Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology
- PCB286  Treatment Planning 1
- PCB287  Radiation Therapy 1
- PCB675  Radiation Safety and Biology

**Year 2, Semester 1**
- LSB321  Systematic Pathology
- LSB345  Regional & Imaging Anatomy 1
- PCB389  Clinical Radiotherapy 1
- PCB396  Treatment Planning 2
- PCB397-1  Radiation Therapy 2

**Year 2, Semester 2**
- LSB445  Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2
- PCB397-2  Radiation Therapy 2
- PCB489  Clinical Radiotherapy 2
- PCB495  Treatment Planning 3
- PCB496  Radiotherapy Equipment

**Year 3, Semester 1**
- PCB587  Radiation Therapy 3
- PCB591-1  Clinical Radiotherapy 3
- PCB593  Digital Image Processing
- PCB595  Treatment Planning 4
- PCB672-1  Project

**Year 3, Semester 2**
- PCB591-2  Clinical Radiotherapy 3
- PCB672-2  Project
- PCB687  Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
- PCB695  Advanced Treatment Planning Topics

**Course structure for students who commenced prior to 2009**

**Year 1, Semester 1**
- LSB145  Anatomy 1
- PCB007  Patient Care in Professional Practice
- PCB107  Physics and Quantitative Techniques
- PCB178  Principles of Medical Radiations

**Year 1, Semester 2**
- LSB245  Anatomy 2 and Introductory Pathology
- PCB272  Radiation Physics
- PCB286  Treatment Planning 1
- PCB287  Radiation Therapy 1

**Year 2, Semester 1**
- LSB321  Systematic Pathology
- LSB345  Regional & Imaging Anatomy 1
- PCB389  Clinical Radiotherapy 1
- PCB396  Treatment Planning 2
- PCB397-1  Radiation Therapy 2

**Year 2, Semester 2**
- LSB445  Regional and Imaging Anatomy 2
- PCB397-2  Radiation Therapy 2
PCB489  Clinical Radiotherapy 2
PCB495  Treatment Planning 3
PCB496  Radiotherapy Equipment

Year 3, Semester 1
PCB587  Radiation Therapy 3
PCB590-1  Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB593  Digital Image Processing
PCB595  Treatment Planning 4
PCB672-1  Project

Year 3, Semester 2
PCB590-2  Clinical Radiotherapy 3
PCB672-2  Project
PCB675  Radiation Safety and Biology
PCB687  Specialised Radiotherapy Technique
PCB695  Advanced Treatment Planning Topics

Potential Careers:
Radiation Therapist.
Graduate Certificate in Public Health (PU30)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 048295F
Course duration (full-time): 1 semester
Course duration (external): 1 semester
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,750 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
Total credit points: 48
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 5878
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
No new admissions were accepted into this course from first semester 2011.

Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements
Applicants must have an approved bachelor degree from a recognised institution or a basic professional qualification plus at least one year of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Course Structure
The course consists of 4 core units (48 credit points) from the Master of Public Health /Graduate Diploma in Public Health. The course is offered under the auspices of the Queensland Centre for Public Health through QUT, Griffith University and the University of Queensland.

Course Pathways/Articulation
This course fully articulates into the Graduate Diploma in Public Health and the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au
Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management (PU31)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
Course duration (full-time): 1 semester full-time
Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters part time (mid-year entry only) - Note takes 1.5 years to complete because units are only offered in semester 2 each year
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: July
Total credit points: 48
Course coordinator: Dr Thomas Tenkate (all enrolment queries to email: sph.studentcentre@qut.com or phone: 07 3138 5878)
Discipline coordinator: Prof. Gerry Fitzgerald
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Entry Requirements
No new admissions are being accepted into this course from second semester 2011.

This course is available for mid-year entry only. Applicants must have an approved Bachelors degree from a recognised institution, or a basic professional qualification plus not less than two years of relevant post-qualification experience and/or training.

Overview
The need for education in emergency and disaster health management is increasing as a result of major incidents such as the Indian Ocean tsunami, Avian influenza, SARS and the threat of terrorist attacks. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management will prepare the health workforce to plan for and respond to major incidents affecting the health and wellbeing of the community. It will also prepare students for further postgraduate study.

Course Articulation
The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management articulates into the Graduate Diploma and Master in Public Health and the Graduate Diploma and Master in Health Science.

International Student Entry
This course is not available to international students. The Graduate Certificate in Emergency and Disaster Management is only offered part-time. International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure full time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN451</td>
<td>Introduction to Health Disaster Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN452</td>
<td>Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Health Science (PU40)

**Year offered:** 2011  
**Admissions:** Yes  
**CRICOS code:** 022142D  
**Course duration (full-time):** 3 Years  
**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)  
**International Fees (indicative):** Refer to majors  
**Domestic Entry:** February  
**International Entry:** February  
**OP Guarantee:** Refer to majors  
**Total credit points:** 288  
**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48  
**Course coordinator:** Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368
Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management or Health Services Management) (HIM and HSM for continuing students only) (PU40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: No
CRICOS code: 022142D
Course duration (full-time): 3 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425372
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368
Discipline coordinator: Health Information Management; Health Services Management: Jenny Nicol; Public Health: Dr Thomas Tenkate
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course review
The Health Information Management and Health Services Management study areas are being discontinued and will not be available for commencing students from 2009.

Overview
Health Information Management
Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

Health Services Management
Health services managers plan, evaluate, and manage the delivery of health services. Their skills are used to assess a population’s health needs, develop strategies to meet these needs, and then secure the resources needed to ensure the population’s health is enhanced.

Public Health
Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector.

Majors
Three majors in the Bachelor of Health Science - Health Information Management, Health Services Management and Public Health - have a common first year. Students are able to choose one of these majors in their second year.

Why choose this course?
Health Information Management
Health information management is a rapidly growing field combining elements of health, management and information technology. Health information managers plan and manage health information systems that collect, analyse, store and retrieve patient data. They perform a vital role in public health by ensuring clinical staff have an accurate, up-to-date health information system on which to base often critical decisions.

If you are interested in working in a managerial role liaising constantly with medical nursing and administrative staff, other health professions and the public, then health information management may be the field for you. QUT’s Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) is the only course of its kind offered in Queensland and one of only four in Australia.

Health Services Management
The Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) is designed for people who want to join the health care industry in an administrative or managerial capacity. It is also a valuable qualification for people already working in the health industry to upgrade their management knowledge and skills. This course is the only one of its kind offered in Queensland and is one of only a few in Australia. It prepares graduates with an understanding of business principles as well as policy and planning, project management, and computing. The course is flexible and allows options for elective study areas to meet individual interests. You will have the opportunity to do project work, facilitated by lecturers with strong industry links. The mentor program matches final-year students with senior staff in the health industry providing you with excellent networking and employment opportunities.

Public Health
If you have a desire to enhance people’s lives through improved health care, then a career in public health may be for you. QUT has the longest running undergraduate public health course in Queensland. You will learn from experienced, expert staff with strong industry and international links. The three-year course will give you an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. You will also undertake a compulsory placement/practicum program to gain valuable professional experience and industry contacts.

Career Options
Health Information Management
Health information management practitioners work as health records administrators, clinical coders, information retrieval managers, human resource managers, health insurance workers, project officers and public health workers.
Employment areas include public and private hospitals, community health centres, large group practices, government, health departments, research organisations, commercial companies, universities, and consulting firms. The rapid growth of the health information management field means graduates are in demand and enjoy high starting salaries, average $49 750, and excellent promotion opportunities (2005 QUT Graduate Destinations Survey).

**Health Services Management**
Employment prospects in this field are excellent; locally, nationally and internationally. The salaries for new graduates are among the highest for any professional group. Graduates work as health service or health administration managers or officers, project officers, health insurance workers, and human resource managers. Employment areas include public and private hospitals, Queensland Health, community health centres, group medical practices, nursing and dental services, universities and consulting firms.

**Public Health**
Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. They work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

**Professional Recognition**
**Health Information Management**
Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Information Management) are eligible for membership of the Health Information Management Association of Australia (HIMAA), the Clinical Coders Society of Australia (CCSA), and the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

**Health Services Management**
Graduates of the Bachelor of Health Science (Health Services Management) are eligible for membership of the Australian College of Health Service Executives (ACHSE).

**Public Health**
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA) and the Australian Health Promotion Association (AHPA).

**Honours**
Students who obtain high results throughout the course can study an additional one-year honours degree. Honours consists of a research component, which increases career opportunities and opens the way to further studies at PhD level.

**Course design**
The **Health Information Management** program has set units to be completed, that is, there are no opportunities to complete electives.

The **Health Services Management** program consists of a major in health services management, plus:
- a major in public health or
- two minors or
- one minor and four electives.

Minor/electives are available in the areas of:
- accounting and finance
- public health
- human resource management
- indigenous health
- international business
- management
- marketing
- gender issues
- science*
- general electives

The **Public Health** program consists of a major in public health plus the opportunity to select from one of the following minors/electives in the areas of:
- community nutrition
- indigenous health
- gender issues
- science*
- general studies in psychology
- counselling
- general electives

* Completion of the science minor is a prerequisite for entry into postgraduate courses, e.g. Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health.

**Deferment**
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Further Information**
For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

**Full-Time Course Structure - Health Information Management major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>PUB104</th>
<th>Australian Health Care Systems</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUB251</td>
<td>Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB111</td>
<td>Understanding Disease Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PYB012</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th>BSB115</th>
<th>Management</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUB208</td>
<td>Understanding Health Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUB209</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PUB486</td>
<td>Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year 2, Semester 1</td>
<td>Year 3, Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------</td>
<td>-------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB142</td>
<td>PUB380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Human Anatomy and Physiology</td>
<td>Casemix Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB220</td>
<td>PUB511</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Terminology</td>
<td>Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
<td>PUB514</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
<td>Contract/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB398</td>
<td>PUB558</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Health Information Services</td>
<td>Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ITB002</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB356</td>
<td>IT Professional Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB480</td>
<td>Clinical Classification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB490</td>
<td>Health Administration Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Quality Management in Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB380</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB545</td>
<td>Casemix Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB514</td>
<td>Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB558</td>
<td>Contract/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Medical Documentation and Abstraction for Classification</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB609</td>
<td>Health Resource Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB633</td>
<td>Health Informatics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB669</td>
<td>Management of Health Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB875</td>
<td>Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH SERVICES MANAGEMENT**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB111</td>
<td>Understanding Disease Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB104</td>
<td>Australian Health Care Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB107</td>
<td>Sustainable Environments for Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251</td>
<td>Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB380</td>
<td>Casemix Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB480</td>
<td>Health Administration Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB490</td>
<td>Quality Management in Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB511</td>
<td>Health Policy, Planning and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB514</td>
<td>Contract/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB609</td>
<td>Health Resource Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB875</td>
<td>Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Major 2 Or Minor 2 Or Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Full-Time Course Structure - Health Services**
**Management major**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB104</td>
<td>Australian Health Care Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251</td>
<td>Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB111</td>
<td>Understanding Disease Concepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB012</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>BSB115</td>
<td>Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB208</td>
<td>Understanding Health Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB209</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB486</td>
<td>Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB326</td>
<td>Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB380</td>
<td>Casemix Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB480</td>
<td>Health Administration Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB490</td>
<td>Quality Management in Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB545</td>
<td>Health Planning and Evaluation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB514</td>
<td>Contract/Project Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB609</td>
<td>Health Resource Allocation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB875</td>
<td>Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major 2 or Minor 2 or Elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Services Management Elective List**

**Minor Elective Information for the Health Services Management Major**

The course structure for the Health Services Management major consists of:

a) a major in Health Services Management PLUS the opportunity to select from one of the following:

b) a major in Public Health (Major 2) comprised of 96cp including the following core units: PUB201, PUB329, PUB436, PUB461, PUB561, PUB565, PUB406, and one 12cp unit selected from the minor elective lists below. OR

c) two minors (Minor 1 and Minor 2) each of

which are comprised of 48cp selected from the minor electives lists below.

OR
d) one minor and four electives (Minor 1 and Electives) selected from the minor elective lists below. You must ensure that you satisfy all prerequisites and that only one of the four electives is at an introductory level.

Please note:

* A second major or a minor do not appear on course parchments or academic transcripts.

* To select a minor or elective from outside the recommended list below, you must seek approval from the Academic Affairs Officer.

* You may only select up to four minor elective units (48 credit points) from outside of the School of Public Health.

**Indigenous Health**

| PUB406 | Health Promotion Practice |
| PUB557 | Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations |
| PUB644 | Health Promoting Schools |

**Public Health**

| PUB530 | Health Education and Behaviour Change |
| PUB406 | Health Promotion Practice |
| PUB436 | Evidence Based Practice |
| PUB557 | Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations |
| PUB565 | International Health |

**Gender Issues**

| PUB336 | Women's Health |
| PUB406 | Health Promotion Practice |
| PUB632 | Independent Study |
| PYB054 | Psychology and Gender |

**Marketing**

| AMB200 | Consumer Behaviour |
| AMB240 | Marketing Planning and Management |
| AMB341 | Strategic Marketing |
| BSB126 | Marketing |

**Human Resource Management**

| BSB122 | Quantitative Analysis and Finance |
| MGB207 | Human Resource Issues and Strategy |
| MGB220 | Business Research Methods |
| MGB222 | Managing Organisations |
| MGB309 | Strategic Management |
| MGB314 | Organisational Consulting and Change |

**Management**

| BSB126 | Marketing |
| MGB222 | Managing Organisations |
MGB309  Strategic Management
MGB334  Managing in a Changing Environment

International Business
BSB119  Global Business
IBB208  European Business Development
IBB213  International Marketing
IBB217  Asian Business Development
IBB300  International Business Strategy
IBB308  Contemporary Business in Europe
IBB317  Contemporary Business in Asia
LWB240  Principles of Equity

Accounting and Finance
AYB121  Financial Accounting
AYB220  Company Accounting
AYB225  Management Accounting
BSB110  Accounting

Science
Completion of the Science minor is a prerequisite for entry into the Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67). Seek advice regarding elective options from the School of Public Health Student Centre: email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Biomedical Laboratory Officer, Biostatistician, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Director of Health Programs and Services, Environmental Health Officer, Epidemiologist, Health Educator, Health Information Manager, Health Promotion Officer, Health Services Manager, Human Resource Manager, Information Officer, International Health Officer, Manager, Public Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager.
Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) (PU40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 022142D
Course duration (full-time): 3 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425332
Past rank cut-off: 81
Past OP cut-off: 10
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368
Discipline coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
Nutritionists work with the wider population to influence dietary patterns and behaviours as well as the wider food supply. They can work in a range of settings as diverse as public health and community nutrition, indigenous nutrition and health, consumer and public health, and promotion of nutrition through the media as journalists and editors.

Why choose this course?
The study of public health with a major in human nutrition involves understanding the promotion of health, as well as the prevention of diet related disease. The course is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

The course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, health service and project management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placement outside the university in real world settings. This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Professional Recognition
Graduates of this three year full-time program are eligible to apply for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies, and Associate membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA).

Career options
Nutrition graduates can work in a variety of areas, including community health centres and public health areas; as service consultants to industry, government and both public and private institutions; in government, educational institutions, research, occupational health and the food industry.

The Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Electives
Electives include clinical science, counselling, exercise science, health management and health promotion, public health and research.

Course structure
Year 1
You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2
Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to nutrition in chronic disease, as well as epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3
You will now apply and contextualise more the knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years in relation to the health needs of varying population groups. You will learn the principles of project management and then actually undertake projects working with and assisting practitioners in real world settings such as community health centres, schools or business organisations. You are also able to choose electives in areas of interest to further develop your knowledge and skills in a range of areas.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Educator, Nutritionist, Public Health Officer.
Bachelor of Health Science (Public Health) (PU40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 022142D
Course duration (full-time): 3 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425372
Past rank cut-off: 76
Past OP cut-off: 12
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone: 07 3138 3368
Discipline coordinator: Dr Cameron Hurst
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Career Outcomes
Public health professionals are an essential part of any health-related organisation. Their primary aim is to promote the general health and wellness of a community or population through their work in the health care sector. Public health practitioners work as community health officers, policy officers, program evaluators, public health promoters and educators, project officers and consultants. This course gives graduates an understanding of public health, primary health care, community health and health promotion. Students can elect to take minor studies in the areas of Alcohol and Drug Studies, Community Nutrition, general studies in Psychology, Health Education, Indigenous Health, and Women's Health.

Public health practitioners work in both public and private sectors including state and federal health departments, population health units, community health centres, divisions of general practice, non-governmental health organisations, and international health agencies.

Professional Recognition
Graduates are eligible for membership of the Public Health Association of Australia and the Australian Health Promotion Association.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information
For information about this course, please call the Public Health and Optometry Student Centre on +61 7 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Potential Careers:
Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Government Officer, Home Economist, Information Officer, Manager, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.
Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) (PU43)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 022143C
Course duration (full-time): 4 Years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425442
Past rank cut-off: 97
Past OP cut-off: 2
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit
http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48

Course Coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368
Discipline Coordinator: Ms Danielle Gallegos
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
This course will enable you to become a credentialed dietitian. The study of nutrition and dietetics involves the promotion of health, as well as the prevention and treatment of diet-related disease. It is strongly grounded in a study of scientific principles and research methods, which are then applied to influence the wider environment affecting food supply, policy and eating behaviours.

Why choose this course?
This course gives graduates an understanding of human physiology and biochemistry, public health principles and policies, health promotion principles, public health nutrition, food service and health service management, medical nutrition therapy and practice in individual case management, community nutrition and food service management. Students will be expected to undertake practical placements outside the university in hospitals, community health centres, private industry and food service institutions. These working environments are sometimes available outside the semester times and places are limited by availability of placement sites and supervisors, thus places for the course are competitive.

This course can lead on to study or research at the postgraduate level in nutrition and dietetics, health service management, environmental health, public health nutrition and public health generally.

Career Options
Graduates have excellent rates of employment with a range of opportunities available. They can provide medical nutrition therapy to clients to assist in their medical management of disease and illness in hospitals, nursing homes, community health centres and private practice. They can be food service consultants to food industries, hospitals, nursing homes and institutional catering services. They can also become community or public health nutritionists in government and non-government organisations, or researchers in their chosen area of practice.

As a health qualification, the Bachelor of Health Science (Nutrition and Dietetics) also allows entry to other health-related and graduate positions.

Professional Recognition
Graduates of this four year full-time program will be professional dietitians, eligible to apply for the Accredited Practising Dietitian (APD) credential as well as membership of the Dietitians Association of Australia (DAA), the Public Health Association of Australia (PHAA), Sports Medicine Australia (SMA), the Nutrition Society and other bodies.

Electives
Elective studies are available in health promotion, counselling, clinical science, exercise science, research methods and projects.

Other course requirements
additional costs Students who are required to undertake placements off campus may incur additional costs (for example travel and accommodation). Hepatitis B vaccination and Blue Card clearance are required before placement in Queensland Health and Education facilities.

blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

Honours
A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Course structure
Year 1
You will begin to develop a theoretical knowledge base in chemistry, anatomy, food science, principles of food and nutrition and be introduced to contemporary health services and public health issues which will be relevant to you in your future careers in the health sector. Tutorials, workshops and a range of resources and activities will also facilitate the development of practical skills.

Year 2
Building on the foundational studies from your first year, you
will develop a more consolidated and in-depth knowledge of biochemistry, physiology and nutritional science. You will also be introduced to epidemiology and evidence based practice.

Year 3
You will now apply and contextualise knowledge and skills gained in the first 2 years, in units focussed on potential future areas of dietetic practice, such as medical nutrition therapy, food service management and public health nutrition. Combined with health promotion, nutrition education principles and quantitative analysis for health, these units further develop important skills in researching, critical analysis and practical application. This practice will be consolidated in advanced food studies and introduction to dietetic practice.

Year 4
This year predominantly involves practice based placements which allow you to work with and assist qualified practitioners in real world settings. You will demonstrate competency by managing individual cases in hospitals and undertaking food service management and community nutrition projects in varied settings such as hospitals, community health centres, schools or business organisations throughout Queensland. Advanced dietetic management and research skills will also be applied in final year projects.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure 2011 onwards

Year 1, Semester 1
LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
PUB201 Food and Nutrition
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
SCB113 Chemistry for Health and Medical Science

Year 1, Semester 2
HMB172 Nutrition and Physical Activity
LQB488 Medical Physiology 2
PUB209 Health, Culture and Society
PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills

Year 2, Semester 1
LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
LQB388 Medical Physiology 1
PUB326 Epidemiology
PUB474 Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2
LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
PUB405 Nutrition Science
PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease

Year 3, Semester 1
PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Note: Continuing students should undertake PUB648 Diet, Nutrition and Chronic Disease in place of PUB514 Contract/Project Management.

Year 3, Semester 2
PUB506 Foodservice Management
PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice

Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)
PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream
PUB606 Dietetic Management
PUB720 Nutrition and Dietetic Project
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream
Elective
PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
Choose 24 credit points from:
PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
(Note: PUB723 is a 24 credit point unit)
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream
PUB606 Dietetic Management
Choose 36 credit points from:
Clinical Science

- HLB300 Independent Study
- LSB365 Pathology
- LSB438 Immunology 1
- LQB581 Functional Biochemistry
- LSB658 Clinical Physiology

Dietetic Management

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
- PUB490 Quality Management in Health
- PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
- PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
- PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
- PUB611 Risk Management

Health Promotion

- PUB336 Women's Health
- PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
- PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
- PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
- PUB565 International Health
- PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Public Health

- HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health
- PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Research

- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
- PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
- HLB300 Independent Study
- PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health

Full-Time Course Structure 2008-2010

Year 1, Semester 1

- LSB142 Human Anatomy and Physiology
- PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
- PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
- SCB111 Chemistry 1

Year 1, Semester 2

- LQB488 Medical Physiology 2
- SCB121 Chemistry 2
- PUB201 Food and Nutrition
- PUB209 Health, Culture and Society

Year 2, Semester 1

- LQB381 Biochemistry: Structure and Function
- LQB388 Medical Physiology 1
- PUB326 Epidemiology
- PUB474 Food Science

Year 2, Semester 2

- LQB481 Biochemical Pathways and Metabolism
- PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1
- PUB405 Nutrition Science
- PUB436 Evidence Based Practice

Year 3, Semester 1

- PUB530 Health Education and Behaviour Change
- PUB509 Community and Public Health Nutrition
- PUB541 Medical Nutrition Therapy 1
- PUB561 Statistical Methods in Health

Year 3, Semester 2

- PUB506 Foodservice Management
- PUB628 Advanced Food Studies
- PUB641 Medical Nutrition Therapy 2
- PUB645 Introduction To Dietetic Practice
Year 4, Semester 1- Research Stream (GPA>5)

PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
  OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 2- Research Stream

PUB606 Dietetic Management
PUB720 Nutrition and Dietetic Project
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
  OR
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

Year 4, Semester 1- Non Research Stream

Elective
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
Choose 24 credit points from:
PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
  (Note: this is a 24 credit point unit)
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
Elective

Year 4, Semester 2- Non Research Stream

PUB606 Dietetic Management
Choose 36 credit points from:
PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management
Elective

Note- students complete 2 electives. One is completed in Semester 1, & the second in either semester

Elective List for the Non-Research Stream

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below.

The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit.

With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

Clinical Science

LSB658 Clinical Physiology
LSB365 Pathology
LSB438 Immunology 1
LSB508 Advanced Metabolism

PUB632 Independent Study

Dietetic Management

PUB480 Health Administration Finance
PUB490 Quality Management in Health
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

Exercise

HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
HMB274 Functional Anatomy
HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

Health Management

PUB480 Health Administration Finance
PUB490 Quality Management in Health
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB514 Contract/Project Management
PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
PUB611 Risk Management

Health Promotion

PUB336 Women's Health
PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
PUB557 Health Needs of Indigenous Australians and Other Populations
PUB565 International Health
PUB644 Health Promoting Schools

Private Practice

MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation

Public Health

PUB406 Health Promotion Practice
PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
HMB333 Child and Adolescent Health

Research

PUB436 Evidence Based Practice
PUB461 Qualitative Inquiry in Public Health
PUB416 Advanced Research Methods
PUB632 Independent Study

Full-Time Course Structure for students who commenced prior to 2008

Year 1, Semester 1

SCB111 Chemistry 1
PUB104 Australian Health Care Systems
PUB251 Contemporary Public Health
Choose 24 credit points from:

- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
- PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
- PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

**Elective**

**Year 4, Semester 2 - Non Research Stream**

- PUB606 Dietetic Management

Choose 36 credit points from:

- PUB723 Clinical Dietetic Practice
- PUB821 Practice in Community Nutrition
- PUB822 Practice in Foodservice Management

**Elective**

Note: one elective is undertaken in Semester 1 & the second elective can be taken in either semester

**Elective List for the Non-Research Stream**

Students undertaking the Non-Research Stream are required to select two elective units from below. The elective unit is subject to prerequisite requirements, credit points and availability of the unit. With the approval of the Subject Area Coordinator or the Course Coordinator other electives may be selected.

**Clinical Science**

- LSB658 Clinical Physiology
- LSB365 Pathology
- LSB438 Immunology 1
- LSB508 Advanced Metabolism
- PUB632 Independent Study

**Dietetic Management**

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
- PUB490 Quality Management in Health
- PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy

**Exercise**

- HMB273 Exercise Physiology 1
- HMB274 Functional Anatomy
- HMB277 Exercise and Sport Nutrition
- HMB379 Disorders of Human Movement
- HMB381 Exercise Physiology 2

**Health Management**

- PUB480 Health Administration Finance
- PUB545 Health Policy, Planning and Advocacy
- PUB514 Contract/Project Management
- PUB609 Health Resource Allocation
- PUB611 Risk Management

**Health Promotion**
Potential Careers:
Community Dietician, Community Nutritionist, Dietitian, Health Promotion Officer, Nutritionist, Nutritionist/Dietitian, Policy Officer, Project Developer, Public Health Officer.
Bachelor of Health Science (Podiatry) (PU43)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 022143C
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425222
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA), Maths B (4, SA), and Chemistry (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: All enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368
Discipline coordinator: Dr Lloyd Reed
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
Podiatrists diagnose and treat foot and lower limb problems. They use a range of clinical, surgical, and therapeutic techniques to treat patients and may work as a member of a medical team to deliver the best overall care for a patient with diabetes, rheumatoid arthritis, sports injuries, or walking difficulties.

Why choose this course?
If you possess good communication skills and a people-oriented personality and would like to help people with foot and lower limb disorders including sport-related conditions and those in special needs groups, then you may enjoy a career in podiatry.

QUT offers the only course in podiatry in Queensland. It features an on-campus clinic where students treat patients under the supervision of experienced clinical lecturers.

Podiatry staff have excellent, established health and medical industry links and the course has a strong reputation recognised throughout Australia and overseas.

This course will prepare you with an understanding of human anatomy, biomolecular science, pharmacology, dermatology, and clinical medicine and surgery. You will also learn how to integrate aspects of podiatric surgery, physical therapy, rehabilitation and counselling into the patient interaction.

Career Options
Employment opportunities for podiatry graduates are excellent. In recent years the number of positions available exceeded the number of graduates.

Podiatry graduates work in a broad range of health care setting including private practice, hospitals or community health centres.

Professional Recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian and New Zealand Podiatry Accreditation Council. Graduates meet the requirements for registration with the Podiatry Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Podiatry Board of Australia website http://www.podiatryboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Graduates have been eligible for registration in the United Kingdom, New Zealand and some European countries and may also become members of the Australian Podiatry Association (APA) and Sports Medicine Australia (SMA).

Student registration
QUT automatically registers students enrolled in this course with the Podiatry Board of Australia in accordance with the Health Practitioner Regulation National Law Act 2009. Details about student registration are available from the Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency at www.ahpra.gov.au

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Other course requirements
blue card As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

additional costs There are additional costs associated with this course including a practicum shirt and podiatry equipment ($1000). Hepatitis B vaccination and the attainment of a current First Aid Certificate is required before beginning clinical placements.

Honours
A degree with honours may be awarded to students who have recorded outstanding achievement in the four-year program.
Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Structure for Students commencing in 2012</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 1, Semester 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB131  Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SCB113  Chemistry for Health and Medical Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251  Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007  Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 1, Semester 2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB272  Biomechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB235  Advanced Anatomy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB275  Biomolecular Science</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB250  Human Physiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 2, Semester 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB362  Podiatric Clinical Gait Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB538  Rehabilitation Medicine and Physical Therapies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB326  Epidemiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB339  Podiatric Medicine 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 2, Semester 2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB492  Microbiology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB384  Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB475  Disease Processes 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB439  Podiatric Medicine 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 3, Semester 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB584  Pharmacotherapeutics for Podiatrists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB537  Radiographic Image Interpretation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB438  Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB539  Podiatric Medicine 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 3, Semester 2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB522  Podiatric Anaesthesia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB662  Clinical Therapeutics for Podiatrists</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB638  Orthopaedics and Sports Medicine</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB639  Podiatric Medicine 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 4, Semester 1</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB738  Professional Placement 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB740  Podiatric Medicine 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Year 4, Semester 2</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB862  Transition to the Clinical Profession</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB635  Podiatric Surgery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB862  Transition to the Clinical Profession</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB838  Professional Placement 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB840  Podiatric Medicine 6</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Podiatrist, Rehabilitation Professionals.
Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic) (PU46)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)
Domestic Entry: February
QTAC code: 425592
Past rank cut-off: 88
Past OP cut-off: 7
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: All enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

NOTE: The final year of this program is under review and will change for students entering from 2010.

Why choose this course?
This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedic practice. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

The first year of the course provides foundation studies in the anatomy and physiology of the human body and an introduction to pathology, pathophysiology, pharmacology and clinical practice. Second and third years continue to develop the theoretical studies with increasing emphasis on clinical skills and practice with the final year involving supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

Career Options
The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

Other course requirements
The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placeaments/blue-cards.

d) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

e) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

f) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)
You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately $1,200).

Professional recognition
Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACAP).

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this course.

Deferment
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.
Find out more on deferment.

**International student entry**
This course is not available for international student entry.

**Further information**
For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

**Course structure - 3 year program**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB182</td>
<td>Bioscience 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB104</td>
<td>Australian Health Care Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB180</td>
<td>Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB282</td>
<td>Bioscience 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB209</td>
<td>Health, Culture and Society</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB280</td>
<td>Foundations of Paramedic Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB251</td>
<td>Contemporary Public Health</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 3 (Summer 1)</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB270</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>LSB382</td>
<td>Bioscience 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LSB384</td>
<td>Pharmacology For Health Professionals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>LSB384 replaced PUB326 from 2009. Students who have previously completed PUB326, should not enrol in PUB384.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB390</td>
<td>Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB391</td>
<td>Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies B</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB436</td>
<td>Evidence Based Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB450</td>
<td>Paramedic Management of Trauma Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB470</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB486</td>
<td>Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB550</td>
<td>Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB555</td>
<td>Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB570</td>
<td>Paramedic Clinical Practice 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB670</td>
<td>Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Potential Careers:**
Paramedic.
Bachelor of Health Science (Paramedic)  
- Graduate Entry (PU46)

**Year offered:** 2011  
**Admissions:** Yes  
**Course duration (full-time):** 2 years  
**Domestic fees (indicative):** 2011: CSP $3,899 per semester (indicative)  
**Domestic Entry:** February  
**QTAC code:** 425582  
**Past rank cut-off:** 93. Admission to course is based on prior study entry requirements in addition to a rank. Please refer to Entry Requirements.  
**Assumed knowledge:** Current Senior First Aid Certificate  
**Preparatory studies:** For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit [http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge](http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge)  
**Total credit points:** 192 of study + 96 credit of graduate credit  
**Standard credit points per full-time semester:** 48  
**Course coordinator:** All enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 3138 3368  
**Campus:** Kelvin Grove

**Overview**  
Paramedics are employed within ambulance services to minimise pain, suffering and loss of life for patients needing pre-hospital care, emergency medical response and specialised transportation.

NOTE: The final year of this program is under review and will change for students entering in 2011.

**Why choose this course?**  
This course was Queensland's first degree in paramedics. If you are interested in a dynamic career helping to save lives, then this course may be for you.

There is increasing emphasis on clinical skills through the course including supervised clinical practice with the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS).

**Career Options**  
The course is designed to provide graduates with the skills, knowledge and qualifications to pursue a career as an ambulance paramedic with agencies such as the Queensland Ambulance Service (QAS). The course includes supervised clinical practice with QAS and in other clinical settings.

**Entry requirements**  
Completion of a degree in a health field (eg nursing, physiotherapy, occupational therapy, medicine, optometry, pharmacy, medical science, human movement studies, nutrition) in the last 10 years.

Applicants with degrees (or equivalent) completed more than 10 years ago must provide evidence of graduate work experience and/or further studies since course completion with their QTAC application to receive further consideration.

For more information QUT's admission policies regrading graduate entry please read Real Options.

Students who admitted to the graduate entry program will automatically received one year of academic credit which will entitle the student to complete the degree in two years (full-time).

**Orientation program**  
A one-week Orientation Program, Transition to Paramedic Studies, is conducted on campus in the week preceding the first week of semester (Orientation Week). No credit points are awarded for completing the program and there are no costs to students.

The aim of this program is to familiarise students with the significant clinical aspects of the units PUB180 and PUB280 (Foundations of Paramedic Practice 1 and 2) which students completing the full three year program complete but graduate entry students do not.

This transition program is important for students' understanding of PUB390 and PUB391 (Paramedic Management of Medical and Surgical Emergencies A and B) in the first semester of their programs and is integral to understanding of the clinical component of paramedic practice.

**Other course requirements**  
The Queensland Ambulance Service specifies the following requirements before students can undertake a clinical placement with this Service. Information outlining these requirements will be available to all prospective applicants. Students will be provided with detailed information during semester one of first year.

a) Health Assessment - One role performed by paramedics is patient transport involving the use of a commercial vehicle. This requires different medical standards than those required of a private vehicle driver. Student paramedics may be required to drive an ambulance while undertaking the clinical practice units and as such will be required to undergo an "Assessment of Fitness to Drive a commercial vehicle" by a medical practitioner. All costs associated with health assessment are the responsibility of the applicant.

b) Criminal History - Applicants will be required to have a Police Records Check undertaken with the associated costs being the responsibility of the applicant.

c) Blue card - as required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000) students must be issued with a Suitability Care (Blue Card) before commencing field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. This is a mandatory requirement that must be met prior to undertaking any field experience/practicum program throughout your course. For more information, visit [www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards](http://www.student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards).

d) Health Related Fitness Assessment - A large component of a Paramedic's work involves manual handling, which is
defined as any activity requiring a person to lift, lower, push, pull, carry, move, hold or restrain any animate or inanimate object. Paramedics frequently perform all of these functions with patients weighing up to and over 150kg, while implementing various pre-hospital emergency care procedures. As such, students will be required to undergo a fitness assessment to ensure they possess the cardiovascular and muscular abilities to perform the role of a Paramedic.

e) Immunisations - It is a requirement for any student to be immunised against Hepatitis B before undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility. In addition to the above, QAS strongly advises students to be immunised against the following before undertaking a clinical placement: Tetanus, Measles, Mumps, Rubella, and Poliomyelitis.

f) Psychometric assessment (prerequisite for PUB670)

You will be required to cover additional costs associated with this course including the requirements above (total cost approximately $1,200).

Professional recognition
Graduates from this course will be eligible for membership of the Australian College of Ambulance Professionals (ACA).

OP Guarantee
The OP Guarantee does not apply to this program.

International student entry
This course is not available for international student entry.

Deferment
QUT’s deferment policy does not apply to this course.

Further information
For more information about this course, please call the School of Public Health Student Centre on +617 3138 3368 or sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- 2 Year Full-time Graduate Entry Program

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUB486 Ethics and the Law in Health Service Delivery</td>
<td>PUB500 Paramedic Management of Obstetric, Paediatric and Behavioural Emergencies</td>
<td>PUB670 Internship (Paramedic Clinical Practice)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB470 Paramedic Clinical Practice 2</td>
<td>PUB555 Paramedic Management of Infectious Diseases, Toxicological and Environmental Emergencies</td>
<td>PUB680 Professional Development in Paramedic Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Paramedic.
Graduate Diploma in Public Health (PU60)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 020306E
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,875 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry Requirements
Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Study areas
Specialised stream units are available in the areas of:
- Emergency and Disaster Management *
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester

# Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

Course Structure
Full-time students in the program undertake a coursework component for two semesters (or four semesters part-time - two units per semester). The coursework comprises four core units (Part A) and four advanced elective units (Part B). Elective units will normally be selected according to choice of a stream of study.

Course Articulation
This course fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

Students who complete the four core units (Part A) may apply to take early exit from the course with a Graduate Certificate in Public Health.

International Student Entry
International students may only enrol in full-time studies. International students may not enrol in the Emergency and Disaster Management Study Area, as it is available part-time only. They may enrol in this major in HL88 Master of Health Science.

Further information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part A - Core Units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN105  Health Statistics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640  Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN106  Population Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710  Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Electives are chosen according to a Study Area; however a cross specialisation may be undertaken.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Part B - Advanced elective units</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN210  Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN211  Health Care Finance and Economics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN212  Understanding Health Information</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN213  Introduction to Quality Management in Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN688  International Health Policy and Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN632  Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWN164  Health Care Law and Ethics</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Emergency and Disaster Management

| PUN451  Introduction To Health Disaster Management | |
| PUN452  Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness | |

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences

Students must complete any 4 of the following units
PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods
HLN405 Qualitative Research
HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
NSN424 Evidence Based Practice
PUN103 Advanced Epidemiology

Health Promotion
PUP032 Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034 Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037 Health Program Evaluation
PUP038 Contemporary Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science
Students must complete any 4 of the following units
PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008 Risk Assessment
PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN363 Environmental Health Law
PUN465 Environmental Protection
PUN466 Communicable diseases
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN500 Safety Management
PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116 Ergonomics
PUP250 Occupational Hygiene
PUP415 Occupational Health

Public Health Nutrition
PUN551 Advanced Public Health Nutrition
PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Policy Officer, Project Manager, Public Health Officer.
Graduate Diploma in Health Management (PU63)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 065614K
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 3368
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Graduate Diploma in Health Management is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements
Applicants must have an appropriate bachelor’s degree from a recognised institution, or other qualifications/work experience acceptable to the Head of the School of Public Health.

It is assumed that students entering this program will have a broad knowledge of health and health care, information technology, or environmental health.

Study Areas
Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *
- Health Technology +

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one study area

* Some units are available only in external mode
# Units in this study area are only available in second semester
+ This study area is not currently available

Course Articulation
The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Course Structure
The Graduate Diploma of Health Management will comprise:

. 4 core Health Management units
plus
EITHER
. 4 units from a Study Area
OR
. 4 units chosen from across the Study Areas

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN106  Population Health</td>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td>Two units from Study Area list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN210  Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td>Two units from Study Area list</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course structure- Part time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN106  Population Health</td>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN210  Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 units from Study Area or electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th></th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2 units from Study Area or electives</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Study Areas

- Emergency and Disaster Management
  - PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
  - PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
  - PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
  - PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Health Services Management
Students should complete any 4 of the following units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN211</td>
<td>Health Care Finance and Economics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN212</td>
<td>Understanding Health Information</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN213</td>
<td>Introduction to Quality Management in Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN688</td>
<td>International Health Policy and Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>LWN164</td>
<td>Health Care Law and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Health Technology** - this Study Area is not currently available

- INN545 Introduction to Health Technology
- INN546 Major Issues in Health Technology

Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams

**Technical Stream**
- INN210 Databases
- INN251 Networks
- INN255 Security
- INN271 The Web

**Management Stream**
- INN330 Information Management
- INN321 Business Process Management
- INN220 Business Analysis
- INN500 PRINCE2 (R) Project Management
- INN322 Information Systems Consulting

**Quality and Patient Safety**

- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN214 Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- PUN219 Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- HLN701 Independent Study

**Risk Management**

- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

OR

- HLN701 Independent Study
Graduate Diploma in Occupational Health and Safety (PU65)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 061160A
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 4 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The design of this course is multidisciplinary. It covers occupational health and safety topics that include ergonomics, occupational health, hygiene, law and safety technology.

Note: Commonwealth-supported places are expected to be available for this course from 2012 (subject to final approval).

Entry requirements
Applicants should have a degree or equivalent in an appropriate discipline from a recognised tertiary institution.

Applicants may be considered for special entry if they have experience and responsibility in occupational health and safety. Because the course is academically demanding and high standards of performance are expected, you would need either an extensive background in the discipline or other suitable tertiary qualifications.

Students with relevant postgraduate studies may apply for credit transfer or recognition of prior learning/experience within the rules of the University.

Course Structure
Students complete eight specified units. The course is available full-time and part-time. Internal and external modes are available (within Australia only).

Course Articulation
This course fully articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry
International students may only enrol in full-time studies and may only study on-shore.

Further information

For more information about this course, please call the School of Public on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP415</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part-time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN301</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP415</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLN710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN008</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUP116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUP250</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Government Officer, Manager, Occupational Health and Safety Officer, Policy Officer.
Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health (PU67)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 061302C
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 4 semesters part-time (from 2007)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
This course provides the knowledge and skills required for graduates to be employed as environmental health practitioners and in particular they will be eligible to practice as environmental health officers. This award provides an entry pathway into environmental health professional practice for students with undergraduate degrees in public health, nutrition, nursing and science.

Entry requirements
Applicant must hold an undergraduate degree in a relevant area such as science, environmental science, nursing, health science or public health. Normally applicants must have completed a minimum of 48 credit points of basic science in units such as chemistry, physics, microbiology, anatomy and physiology, or life science.

Professional recognition
This course was the first postgraduate course to be accredited with Environmental Health Australia and graduates are eligible to practise as Environmental Health Officers.

Course Structure
Students follow a prescribed enrolment program and are required to complete seven units in environmental health and PUN106 Population Health.

Students enrolling in external mode will be required to attend intensive practical sessions at Kelvin Grove campus for selected units in the course.

Course Articulation
This course articulates into the Master of Health Science.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time programs in internal mode.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on phone +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

PU67 - Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health - Full-time

Year 1 Semester 1
PUN106 Population Health
PUN363 Environmental Health Law
PUN364 Food Safety
PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1 Semester 2
PUN465 Environmental Protection
PUN466 Communicable diseases
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN617 Environmental Health Management

PU67 - Graduate Diploma in Environmental Health - Part-time

Year 1, Semester 1
PUN106 Population Health
PUN620 Concepts of Environmental Health

Year 1, Semester 2
PUN466 Communicable diseases
PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment

Year 2, Semester 1
PUN363 Environmental Health Law
PUN364 Food Safety

Year 2, Semester 2
PUN465 Environmental Protection
PUN617 Environmental Health Management

Potential Careers:
Environmental Health Officer, Government Officer, Policy Officer, Public Health Officer.
Master of Health Management (PU83)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 065613M

Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters
Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July

Total credit points: 144
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878

Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The effective management of health services is of vital importance to the community and health sector alike. In response to the need for improved health management education, the Master of Health Management degree is designed to equip students with the knowledge, competencies and professional attitudes to undertake senior managerial roles and to provide health leadership within the health sector.

Entry Requirements
Applicants can come from many health related fields, but should hold a recognised degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science, or other qualifications and/or work experience acceptable to the Executive Dean. For applicants who hold a relevant four-year degree, advanced standing of 48 credit points may be available.

Study Areas
Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:

- Emergency and Disaster Management #
- Health Services Management
- Health Technology +
- Quality and Patient Safety
- Risk Management *

There is also the option of not completing a study area and choosing units from more than one stream.

- Some units are available only in external mode
# Units in this study area are only available in second semester
+ This study area is not currently available

Course Structure
The Master of Health Management will comprise three aspects:

. 4 core Health Management units
. 4 units from a Study Area
. 4 units that may comprise a further study area, electives or a dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Note that it is not compulsory to complete a Study Area and students may instead choose 4 units from across the Study Areas.

Course Articulation
The Graduate Diploma in Health Management fully articulates into the Master of Health Management. Students who complete 3 of the 4 core units plus an elective will be able to exit with a Graduate Certificate in Health Management.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure- Full-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN106 Population Health</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td>2 units from major study area or electives</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
<td>2 units from major study area or electives or dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 3</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN210 Fundamentals of Health Management</td>
<td>1 unit from Study Area or elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN632 Leadership in Health Management</td>
<td>1 unit from Study Area or elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 5</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN640 Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
<td>2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Semester 6

2 units from Study Area or electives or dissertation

### Study Areas

#### Emergency and Disaster Management
- PUN451 Introduction To Health Disaster Management
- PUN452 Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
- PUN453 Health Disaster Response and Recovery
- PUN454 Health Leadership in Disaster Management

#### Health Services Management

Students should complete any 4 of the following units
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics
- PUN212 Understanding Health Information
- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN688 International Health Policy and Management
- LWN164 Health Care Law and Ethics

#### Health Technology - this Study Area is not currently available
- INN545 Introduction to Health Technology
- INN546 Major Issues in Health Technology
- Choose 2 units from either the Management or the Technical Streams
  - Technical Stream
  - Management Stream
- INN210 Databases
- INN251 Networks
- INN255 Security
- INN271 The Web
- INN330 Information Management
- INN321 Business Process Management
- INN220 Business Analysis
- INN500 PRINCE2 (R) Project Management
- INN322 Information Systems Consulting

#### Quality and Patient Safety
- PUN213 Introduction to Quality Management in Health
- PUN214 Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- PUN219 Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health Care
- HLN701 Independent Study

#### Risk Management
- PUN001 Contemporary Risk Management
- PUN008 Risk Assessment
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- PUN211 Health Care Finance and Economics

### Elective List

Students may also undertake any unit listed in the PU63/PU83 Study Areas as an elective.

### LIST A ELECTIVES
- Environmental Health
- PUN363 Environmental Health Law
- PUN467 Public Health Risk Assessment
- Occupational Health and Safety
- PUN301 Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
- PUP415 Occupational Health Research Methods
- HLN405 Qualitative Research
- PUN105 Health Statistics
- HLN706 Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
- HLN710 Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
- HLN701 Independent Study
- HLN703 Project A
- HLN704 Project B
- HLN708 Project
- HLN700 Thesis
- HLN750-1 Thesis
- HLN750-2 Thesis

### LIST B ELECTIVES

No more than 4 units may be undertaken from outside the Faculty of Health
- AYN416 Financial Accounting 1
- Business/Management
- MGN409 Introduction to Management
- MGN412 People in Organisations
- MGN421 Strategic HRM
- MGN505 Consulting and Change Management
- Philanthropy and Non Profit Studies
- GSN224 Corporate Philanthropy
- GSN481 Philanthropic and Nonprofit Frameworks of Governance
- GSN483 Ethics for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN484 Management for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN485 Legal Issues for Philanthropic and Nonprofit Organisations
- GSN486 Accounting and Finance Issues for Philanthropic & Nonprofit Organisations
Advertising, Marketing and Public Relations
AMN461 Corporate Media Strategy and Tactics
AMN462 Community Consultation and Engagement
AMN465 Public Relations Management
AMN467 Public Relations Campaigns

Potential Careers:
Academic, Administrator, Health Information Manager,
Health Policy Officer, Health Services Manager, Public
Health Officer, Public Health Program Manager,
Rehabilitation Professionals, Risk Manager.
Master of Public Health (PU85)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 00909C
Course duration (full-time): 3 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters
Course duration (external): 3 semesters (full-time) or 6 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,750 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
Total credit points: 144
Course coordinator: Enquiries to sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 5878
Campus: Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
Public health professionals make a difference to the health of populations. These course provide opportunities to protect, promote and restore health and wellbeing in society. Students obtain core skills in epidemiology and biostatistics and gain knowledge about health systems and contemporary and challenging population health issues. This course is designed for health professionals interested in moving into the public health area, mid-career health professionals seeking advancement in their area of work and clinicians wishing to broaden their range of expertise.

Entry requirements
Applicants should have an approved three-year or four-year bachelor degree in health, behavioural, social or biological science from a recognised institution and not less than one year of relevant full-time professional experience.

Applicants who hold a four-year degree may be eligible for advanced standing of up to 48 credit points.

Admission on the basis of professional experience and/or research work will be considered.

Study areas
Specialised streams of study are offered in the areas of:
- Emergency and Disaster Management *
- Epidemiology and Research Methods #
- Health Promotion
- Health Services Management
- Occupational and Environmental Health Sciences
- Public Health Nutrition

There is also the option of not completing a major and choosing units from more than one stream.

* The units in this study area are currently only offered in second semester
# Some units in this study area are only available in internal mode

Course Structure
Students elect between three options:

(1) The first option is for full coursework, with no project or thesis component:
- four core units (Part A),
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- seven advanced elective units (Part B)

(2) Option two is to undertake coursework with a project component:
- four core units (Part A)
- one research methods unit (HLN405, HLN705 or HLN706) and
- five advanced elective units (Part B) and
- one project unit (HLN703).

(3) Option three is coursework with a thesis component:
- four core units (Part A)
- four advanced elective units (Part B)
- dissertation component of one semester or two semesters part-time (HLN700 or HLN750-1 and HLN750-2)

Elective units (from Part B) will normally be selected according to choice of a major, or more than one stream of study where the no major option is chosen.

Course Articulation
The Graduate Diploma in Public Health fully articulates into the Master of Public Health.

International Student Entry
International students may only enrol in full-time studies.

Further information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Public Health on +617 3138 5878 or email sph.studentcentre@qut.edu.au

Course structure - Full-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units (Option 1, 2, 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PUN105</td>
<td>Health Statistics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN640</td>
<td>Health Care Delivery and Reform</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUN106</td>
<td>Population Health</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN710</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units offered by QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 electives from same major or</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>4 electives across majors</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

PART C - Semester 3 - Coursework (Option 1 only)

Students select further electives from
advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Project (Option 2 only)
HLN703  Project A
plus electives from advanced elective list, one of which must be HLN405 or HLN706

OR

PART C - Semester 3 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)
HLN700  Thesis

Course structure - Part-time

PART A - Semester 1 - Core Units
HLN710  Fundamentals of Epidemiology and Research Design
PUN105  Health Statistics

PART B - Semester 2 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)
2 electives from same major
or
2 electives across majors

PART A - Semester 3 - Core Units
PUN106  Population Health
PUN640  Health Care Delivery and Reform

PART B - Semester 4 - Advanced Elective Units Offered By QUT (Option 1, 2, 3)
2 electives from same major
or
2 electives across majors

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Coursework (Option 1 only)
Students select 4 further electives from advanced elective list.

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Project (Option 2 only)
HLN703  Project A
AND
HLN405 or HLN706, plus one further elective

OR

PART C - Semester 5 & 6 - Dissertation (Option 3 only)
HLN750-1  Thesis
AND

HLN750-2  Thesis

Course structure - Advanced Elective Unit List

Emergency and Disaster Management
PUN451  Introduction To Health Disaster Management
PUN452  Health Disaster Planning and Preparedness
PUN453  Health Disaster Response and Recovery
PUN454  Health Leadership in Disaster Management

Epidemiology and Research Methods
HLN405  Qualitative Research
HLN706  Advanced Quantitative Research Methods
PUN103  Advanced Epidemiology
NSN424  Evidence Based Practice

Health Services Management and Policy Sciences
Students should complete any 4 of the following units
LWN164  Health Care Law and Ethics
PUN210  Fundamentals of Health Management
PUN211  Health Care Finance and Economics
PUN212  Understanding Health Information
PUN213  Introduction to Quality Management in Health
PUN214  Systems of Quality and Safety in Health Care
PUN219  Leadership of Quality and Safety in Health
PUN632  Leadership in Health Management
PUN688  International Health Policy and Management

Health Promotion
PUP032  Intervention Design and Theories of Change
PUP034  Advanced Studies and Practice in Health Promotion
PUP037  Health Program Evaluation
PUP038  Contemporary Health Promotion

Occupational and Environmental Health Science
Students should complete any 4 of the following units
PUN001  Contemporary Risk Management
PUN008  Risk Assessment
PUN301  Occupational Health and Safety Law and Management
PUN363  Environmental Health Law
PUN500  Safety Management
PUN465  Environmental Protection
PUN466  Communicable diseases
PUN467  Public Health Risk Assessment
PUN620  Concepts of Environmental Health
PUP116  Ergonomics
PUP250  Occupational Hygiene
PUP415  Occupational Health
Public Health Nutrition

PUN551 Advanced Public Health Nutrition
PUN552 Population Nutrition and Physical Activity Assessment
PUN553 Chronic Disease Prevention and Management
PUN554 Food Policy and Sustainability

Potential Careers:
Community Health Officer, Government Officer, Health Promotion Officer, Public Health Officer.
Graduate Diploma in Psychology (PY08)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 036434K
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $9,625 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,625 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (part-time only)
International Entry: February
Total credit points: 96
Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Graduate Diploma in Psychology provides an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited undergraduate level of training in psychology, which can be added to a previous degree in another discipline. That is, this qualification is graduate level in timing, but undergraduate level in content, and qualifies students to apply for entry into an accredited fourth year, either the Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) program or the Post Graduate Diploma in Psychology. Entry into these fourth year programs is competitive and normally requires a Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 in the Graduate Diploma.

NOTE: This course is not available in external mode.

Entry requirements
An undergraduate degree plus successful completion of an introductory psychology unit (QUT equivalent PYB101, PYB102 or PYB100) and an introductory research and statistics unit (for example PYB110) equivalent to those accredited in the first year of QUT’s Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) degree.

International Student Entry
QUT advises that international students may only enrol in February in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 2
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB204 Perception and Cognition
PYB306 Psychopathology
Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Electives
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307 Health Psychology
PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours

PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology
Electives are available in first or second semester but not both

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1, Semester 1
PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis

Year 1, Semester 2
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB204 Perception and Cognition

Year 2, Semester 1
PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment

Year 2, Semester 2
PYB306 Psychopathology
Level 3 Psychology Elective*

Level 3 Psychology Electives
PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis
*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)
PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB307 Health Psychology
PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2
PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology
PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy
PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB372</td>
<td>Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374</td>
<td>Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives are available in first or second semester but not both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Part-Time Course Structure - Mid-year intake**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB203</td>
<td>Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB204</td>
<td>Perception and Cognition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB202</td>
<td>Social and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB210</td>
<td>Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB306</td>
<td>Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Level 3 Psychology Elective*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB304</td>
<td>Physiological Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB309</td>
<td>Individual Differences and Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Level 3 Psychology Electives**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
<th>Notes</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB350</td>
<td>Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
<td>*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB302</td>
<td>Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307</td>
<td>Health Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB356</td>
<td>Counselling Theory and Practice 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB358</td>
<td>Advanced Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB359</td>
<td>Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB360</td>
<td>Interventions for Addictive Behaviours</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB372</td>
<td>Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374</td>
<td>Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Electives are available in first or second semester but not both</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) (PY09)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 061159E
Course duration (full-time): 2 Semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 Semesters (may not be available by evening study)

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,653 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry
International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry

Total credit points: 96
Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Honours program builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. Successful completion of the Honours program meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

Entry requirements
Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, candidates:

- must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into an honours program (for example QUT's PY45 Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology))
- must have an overall Grade Point Average (GPA) of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs)
- must have a GPA of at least 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) across APAC accredited second and third year psychology units
- must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 or equivalent).

QUT Applicants
For applicants with a QUT bachelor's award, the base level requirements for consideration for inclusion in the Honours program will be:

- a minimum GPA of 5 in the overall undergraduate degree program
- at least a pass in PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis (or its equivalent)
- a minimum overall GPA of 5 in the prescribed second and third year Psychology units listed below, or their equivalent.

Entry is competitive based on GPA in these prescribed units:

PYB201 Perception

A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)
PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Non-QUT Applicants
For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

They will also be required to provide certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an Honours program at their home institution.

Professional recognition
Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Course Structure
The courses comprises of eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus
elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. The research component of the program entails one research methods unit and an individual thesis. PYB400 Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program and initially students complete a research plan which sets out the project. This is followed by the collection, analysis and writing-up of the data. All coursework units have 3 contact hours per week. Research thesis units contact is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies.


Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone +617 3138 4810 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1
- PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)
- PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
  Two Elective Units

Year 1 Semester 2
- PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
- PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
- PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)
- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Part-Time Course Structure

Year 1 Semester 1
- PYB401 Advanced Research Methods
  One Elective Unit

Year 1 Semester 2
- PYB400-1 Thesis (Part 1)
- PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar

Year 2 Semester 1
- PYB400-2 Thesis (Part 2)
  One Elective Unit

Year 2 Semester 2
- PYB400-3 Thesis (Part 3)
- PYB400-4 Thesis (Part 4)

Elective Units

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Elective Units</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB402 Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB403 Cognitive Neuropsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB404 Issues in Social Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB405 Advanced Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Information Officer, Manager, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.
Master of Counselling (PY12)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
Course duration (part-time): 6 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $3,700 (indicative) per semester (part-time)
Domestic Entry: February
Total credit points: 144
Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Master of Counselling offers preparation for a specialised position in counselling for practitioners from a variety of backgrounds. It has an applied, experiential component including clinical practice which meets the requirements for membership of the Queensland Counselling Association and the Psychology and Counselling Federation of Australia (PACFA). It also provides knowledge, understanding and skills that will contribute to the development and practice of counselling in the professional environment.

Entry requirements
An approved degree in a human service or related area, at least 2 years of work experience, access to ongoing counselling work and personal suitability. Candidates with other qualifications/appropriate work experience may be admitted subject to approval by the Head of School of Psychology and Counselling.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY12 Questionnaire. All forms are available at the following website: http://www.studentservices.qut.edu.au/pdfs/forms/pg_forms/PY12question.pdf

International Student Entry
This course is not available to international students.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN000</td>
<td>Counselling Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN001</td>
<td>Professional Studies 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN002</td>
<td>Counselling Studies 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN003</td>
<td>Group Studies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN004</td>
<td>Counselling Studies 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN006</td>
<td>Professional Studies 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN013</td>
<td>Advanced Counselling Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN014</td>
<td>Research for Counselling Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN007</td>
<td>Professional Studies 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN008-1</td>
<td>Project (Part 1)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN008-2</td>
<td>Project (Part 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN008-3</td>
<td>Project (Part 3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Counsellor, Guidance Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.
Master of Clinical Psychology (PY18)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 052769J

Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters

Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)
International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)

Total credit points: 192
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Master of Clinical Psychology offers students the opportunity for advanced training in clinical theory, skills and research. These are three skills fundamental to the professional practice of clinical psychology and psychotherapy.

The program emphasises an integrative approach drawing upon evidence-based psychotherapies including relational psychodynamic, cognitive-behavioural, and systemic narrative therapies across the lifespan.

A psychology clinic provides practicum opportunities to work with adults, children and families in a real-world learning context. There are opportunities for supervised practice in a variety of counselling and clinical setting including the clinic and external community agencies and health settings.

Career opportunities
The course prepares graduates to work in a wide range of hospital, community and private practice settings, in areas that require clinical and psychotherapy skills, case management, management of health services, needs assessment and program evaluation, health promotion and education, and supervision.

Entry Requirements
Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants should hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

A minimum requirement for eligibility for entry is a grade point average (GPA) of 5 or above in fourth year, and two referee reports. Referees will be required to comment on the academic and personal suitability of the candidate and their overall level of support for the candidate's application.

Applicants are shortlisted in priority order on the basis of their GPAs. Shortlisted applicants are required to attend an interview to assess their interpersonal skills in a clinical context. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone. Admission is based on the candidate's GPA, interview and referee reports.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants), applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/

Professional recognition
The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Registration requirements
All students seeking registration with the Psychology Board of Australia as a registered psychologist will be required to register as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for information on the Board's Registration Standards.

International Student Entry
International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.
Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on phone 07 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Course Structure - Full time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN025</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Interventions 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN027</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN028</td>
<td>Clinical Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN035</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN021</td>
<td>Research Thesis 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN044</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Interventions 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN030</td>
<td>Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN036</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN022</td>
<td>Research Thesis 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN045</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Interventions 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN034</td>
<td>Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN037</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN023</td>
<td>Research Thesis 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN024</td>
<td>Research Thesis 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN038</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN039</td>
<td>Health Psychology and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Course Structure - Part-time

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN025</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Interventions 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN027</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Assessment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN030</td>
<td>Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN044</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Interventions 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN028</td>
<td>Clinical Psychopathology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN045</td>
<td>Clinical Psychological Interventions 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN021</td>
<td>Research Thesis 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN039</td>
<td>Health Psychology and Rehabilitation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN035</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN034</td>
<td>Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN022</td>
<td>Research Thesis 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN036</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN023</td>
<td>Research Thesis 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN037</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology (PY20)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 034714G
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters (may not be available by evening study)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $9,625 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,625 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry
International Entry: February only (no mid-year entry). Closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Dr Renata Meuter
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
The Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology builds on an undergraduate Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) accredited psychology degree and provides an opportunity for advanced study and research. It provides an APAC accredited fourth year of training in psychology, similar to Honours.

Entry Requirements
Entry to this course is competitive. To be considered for admission, applicants must hold an undergraduate degree accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC) as an entry point into PY20 Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology, for example QUT’s Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology), with a minimum grade point average of 5 (based on QUT grade cut-offs) achieved in the second- and third-year APAC-accredited psychology units. Applicants must have successfully completed an APAC accredited third year statistics unit (PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis or equivalent).

Applicants with a QUT Degree
For applicants with a QUT bachelor award, the base level requirement for consideration for inclusion in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology program is a minimum overall grade point average of 5 in prescribed second- and third-year psychology units or their equivalent, specifically:

PYB201 Perception
PYB203 Developmental Psychology
PYB205 Social Psychology
PYB206 Personality
PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis
PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology
PYB303 Cognitive Psychology
PYB304 Physiological Psychology
PYB306 Psychopathology

PYB311 Psychological Assessment
A change in the PY45 core sequence may have resulted in some students completing a slightly different sequence. Specifically,

PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology (to replace PYB205 and PYB302)
PYB204 Perception and Cognition (to replace PYB201 and PYB303)
PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment (to replace PYB206 and PYB311)

For applicants with an APAC-accredited bachelor award other than from QUT, similar requirements are expected. Certified copies of complete academic transcripts and evidence of their eligibility to undertake an honours program at their home institution must be provided with applications.

Applicants with a Non-QUT Degree
For applicants with Bachelor's awards other than from QUT, similar requirements will be expected.

Certified copies of complete academic transcripts must be provided with applications.

Professional recognition
Successful completion of the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology meets the academic requirements for provisional registration as a psychologist with the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Course structure
The course comprises eight 12 credit point units. Coursework includes the compulsory unit PYB407 Research and Professional Development Seminar; plus elective units, chosen from cognitive neuropsychology, developmental psychology, counselling psychology, or organisational psychology. In consultation with the Course Coordinator, students also choose one cognate elective at third-year level or above. The research component of the program entails one Research Methods unit and a thesis. PYB450 Research Thesis is undertaken in modules throughout the program. Initially students will complete an independent review of the literature and prepare an outline for a research proposal. This will then form the basis of a
negotiated group project, for which students independently collect, write up and analyse agreed specific components of the data. All coursework units have three contact hours per week. The contact for research thesis units is as required by the supervisor.

International Student Entry
International students may enrol only in full-time studies.

Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB450-1</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plus ONE research methods unit selected from the following options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB401</td>
<td>Advanced Research Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HLN405</td>
<td>Qualitative Research</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN412</td>
<td>Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plus TWO advanced psychology units selected from the following options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB402</td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB403</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuropsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB404</td>
<td>Issues in Social Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB405</td>
<td>Advanced Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB407</td>
<td>Research and Professional Development Seminar</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB450-2</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB450-3</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 3)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Plus ONE cognate elective, at 3rd year level or above, selected from a list approved by the course coordinator.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Part-Time Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ONE unit from the following options:</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB402</td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB403</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuropsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB404</td>
<td>Issues in Social Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB405</td>
<td>Advanced Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BSN412</td>
<td>Qualitative Research and Analytical Techniques</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Potential Careers:
Administrator, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Psychologist, Public Health Officer, Public Servant, School Counsellor, Youth Worker.

Year 1, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB450-1</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 1)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>PLUS one further unit from the following options:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB402</td>
<td>Counselling Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB403</td>
<td>Cognitive Neuropsychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB404</td>
<td>Issues in Social Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB405</td>
<td>Advanced Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Year 2, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB450-2</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 2)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB450-3</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 3)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Graduate Certificate in Road Safety (PY40)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 040343B
Course duration (full-time): 1 semester
Course duration (part-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (external): 1 semester (full-time) 2 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time; external and internal) and July (internal part-time; external full-time and part-time)
Total credit points: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
The Graduate Certificate fosters specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention, and traffic and transport improvements. The program is relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields.

Students become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry (eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry). Students undertake field study, and are able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. They gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, and oral and written communication.

Entry requirements
For entry into the Graduate Certificate in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university, an equivalent qualification relevant to road safety or two years of professional practice relevant to road safety.

For entry into the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety, applicants must possess a relevant degree from a university or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. Degrees suitable for entry into the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma include bachelor degrees in civil engineering, psychology, and public health.

Entry with Advanced Standing
Advanced standing will be given, on a case-by-case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses.

See the advanced standing precedent list at www.student.qut.edu.au/enrolment-and-orientation/enrolment/credit-for-prior-learning

Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure
The Graduate Certificate in Road Safety consists of one core unit plus three electives while the Graduate Diploma in Road Safety consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structures are designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two electives are delivered in intensive week-long blocks at Kelvin Grove campus. The programs have recently been enhanced with the introduction of external delivery for selected units.

Currently the following units are available in external mode:

PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP406 Road Safety Theory to

International Student Entry
This course is only available to international students externally. Some attendance at QUT may be necessary for depending on units selected.

Further Information
For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on phone +617 3138 4592, email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or consult the CARRS-Q website.

Course structure

Year 1, Semester 1
PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety
and three of the following units
PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour
PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology
PYP405 Road Safety Evaluation Models
PYP406 Road Safety Theory to Practice
PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations
Graduate Diploma in Road Safety (PY41)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 040335A
Course duration (full-time): 2 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (external): 2 semesters (full-time) or 4 semesters (part-time)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February (full-time and part-time) and July (external full-time or part-time; internal full-time* or part-time) *full-time option is only for candidates that have completed the GradCertRoadSafety
International Entry: February and July (external full-time; internal full-time if GradCertRoadSafety completed)
Total credit points: 96
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Gardens Point, Kelvin Grove and External

Overview
Both the Graduate Certificate and Graduate Diploma in Road Safety foster specialist and multidisciplinary skills and knowledge in the fields of road safety, accident prevention and traffic and transport improvements. The programs are relevant not only to those already employed by government or industry, as either managers, practitioners or researchers, but also those seeking to enter these fields. You will become conversant with real-world safety problems with input from psychology, humanities, public health, optometry, civil/mechanical/manufacturing and medical engineering staff, as well as guest lecturers from government and industry eg state transport, police, and the insurance industry. You will undertake field study, and be able to complete workplace-based projects where appropriate. You will gain experience in both individual and teamwork approaches to research, problem solving, information retrieval, oral and written communication.

Entry requirements
A degree from a university or a three-year diploma relevant to road safety or a Graduate Certificate in Road Safety. (Suitable entry degrees include Bachelor of Civil Engineering, Psychology, Public Health.) *Candidates who have completed QUT's Graduate Certificate in Road Safety can apply for full-time study commencing in July.

Entry with Advanced Standing
Advanced standing will be given, on a case by case basis, for road safety-specific units in postgraduate courses including QUT's Graduate Certificate in Civil Engineering; New England/Murdoch/Edith Cowan Universities' Graduate Certificate or Graduate Diploma in Road Safety. Undergraduate units will not be recognised.

Course Structure
The Graduate Diploma in Road Safety course consists of two core units plus six electives. The program structure is designed to be flexible and accessible. The majority of the units are delivered on a semester basis, although two are available in intensive week-long blocks. The program has recently been enhanced with the introduction of distance education delivery for select units.

International Student Entry
This course is only available to international students in external mode, studying from overseas. Two of the units require on-campus block attendance at QUT in Brisbane for a period of one week (two weeks in total).

Further Information
For further information about this course, please contact the CARRS-Q Education Administrator on +61 7 3138 4592 or consult the CARRS-Q website www.carrs.qut.edu.au

Full-Time Course Structure

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYP401 Introduction to Road Safety and three of the following units</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP405 Road Safety Evaluation Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP407 Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations Traffic Engineering elective Elective as approved by Course Coordinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYP406 Road Safety Theory to Practice and three of the following units not previously taken</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP402 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP404 Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP405 Road Safety Evaluation Models</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP407 Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYP408 Road Safety Audit - Investigation and Treatment of Crash Locations Elective as approved by the Course Coordinator</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Notes
PYP401, PYP402, PYP404 and PYP406 are offered in external mode in additional semesters.
Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) (PY45)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 034136C
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Course duration (part-time): 6 years (evening classes are not available)
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,125 (indicative) per semester

Domestic Entry: February
International Entry: February
QTAC code: 425081
Past rank cut-off: 86
Past OP cut-off: 8
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge

Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24

Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

Whether your fascination is with people and personalities, problem solving or the workings of the brain, psychology offers a pathway to a rewarding career.

Why choose this course?

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) provides the first step towards a career as a registered psychologist and an excellent foundation for careers in a wide range of related areas.

The course covers both theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. Core units introduce students to the scientific bases of psychology in areas including social and developmental psychology, research methods, physiology, perception and cognition, and as well as more applied areas such as counselling, individual differences and assessment, and psychopathology. In addition, students can choose electives from specialised units including organisational psychology, forensic psychology and the law, psychology and gender, family therapy, alcohol and drugs, health psychology, and road safety. Students can also include up to seven electives in areas of interest other than psychology (e.g., human services, science, humanities, criminology, education, public health, or business) to acquire a wide range of vocational skills.

You will also develop your ability to understand and apply psychological principles to personal, social, and organisational issues, as well as high-level communication and social research skills that are valuable in a wide range of professions.

Recommended Study
Maths A, B or C.

Career Options

Psychology graduates have skills that equip them for many professional areas. The analytical, research and interpersonal skills acquired have a high degree of application in areas such as education, human resources, market research, organisational development, policing, health and human services and counselling.

You are encouraged to structure your course to incorporate elective specifications in other areas to provide a wide choice of career options.

On successful completion of the degree you may either pursue a career in a range of vocations where your skills are valued, undertake further study to become a registered psychologist or seek postgraduate studies in psychology or other disciplines.

Professional Recognition

The Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Psychology) is accredited by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC).

Honours

Many graduates wish to pursue careers in professional areas of psychology. To do so you must be registered with the Psychology Board of Australia. This currently involves completing a fourth year of study in psychology (e.g. Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) or Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology), followed by either two years of supervised work experience or the completion of an appropriate higher degree such as a Doctor of Psychology (Clinical), Master of Clinical Psychology or Master of Psychology (Educational and Developmental).

Deferment

Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

Further Information

For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time Course structure

Year 1 - Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB000</td>
<td>Psychology in Professional Contexts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007</td>
<td>Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100</td>
<td>Foundation Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Students who commenced prior to 2007 should contact the Student Information Centre KG-OB601 for enrolment advice.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB110 Psychological Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1 ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Elective (see List A or B) ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB203 Developmental Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB204 Perception and Cognition ELECTIVE ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB304 Physiological Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment Psychology Elective (see List A or B) ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB306 Psychopathology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis OR PYB List B elective***</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Notes**

Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

***PYB350 is compulsory for entry to fourth year programs in psychology for example Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology.

---

**Part-time Course structure**

Students who commenced prior to 2007 should contact the Student Information Centre KG-O Block B Wing 601 for enrolment advice.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB000 Psychology in Professional Contexts</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB100 Foundation Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB102 Introduction to Psychology 1B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB110 Psychological Research Methods</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills Health and Society Foundation Unit (See List C)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB208 Counselling Theory and Practice 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Any first year elective</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB202 Social and Organisational Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB210 Research Design and Data Analysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB203 Developmental Psychology ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Psychology Elective (see List A or B) ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB204 Perception and Cognition ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB309 Individual Differences and Assessment Psychology Elective (see list A or B)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 5 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB306 Psychopathology ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 6 - Semester 1</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB304 Physiological Psychology ELECTIVE</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 6 - Semester 2</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis OR PYB List B elective *** Level 3 Psychology Elective from List B</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Electives can be studied from Lists A and B, or from other courses. The following rules apply:

* At least 4 of the 10 electives must be chosen from the psychology electives in Lists A and B, with at least 2 of these electives from List B (this must include PYB350 for those aiming to undertake a fourth year program in psychology).

** No more than three introductory or first year units can be undertaken as electives in PY45. Note: All List A and List B Psychology electives are counted as advanced and not first year units.

*** PYB350 is compulsory for entry to 4th year programs in psychology (eg Bachelor of Behavioural Science (Honours Psychology) and Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology)

List A and List B Psychology Electives

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychology electives List A</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>HLB300 Independent Study</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB054 Psychology and Gender</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB067 Human Sexuality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB159 Alcohol and Other Drug Studies</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB207 Psychology in the Community</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB215 Forensic Psychology and the Law</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB257 Group Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB371 Introduction to Road Safety</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Psychology electives List B</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB302 Industrial and Organisational Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB307 Health Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB350 Advanced Statistical Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB356 Counselling Theory and Practice 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB358 Advanced Developmental Psychology</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB359 Introduction to Family Therapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB360 Interventions for Addictive Behaviours</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB372 Traffic Psychology and Behaviour</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB374 Applying Traffic Psychology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

List C: Health and Society Foundation Units

In your first year of study (or first two years of study for part-time students), you are required to study one compulsory Health and Society Foundation Unit from the list below, and one other elective unit. The Health and Society Foundation Unit can be completed in either 1st or 2nd semester, depending on your choice of unit and its availability. You should enrol in an elective unit in the other semester.

| SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues |
| SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics |
| EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture |

Potential Careers:

Administrator, Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Counsellor, Disability Services Worker, Exchange Student, Family Services Officer, Government Officer, Guidance Officer, Health Information Manager, Health Services Manager, Higher Education Worker, Human Resource Developer, Human Resource Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Manager, Policy Officer, Psychologist, Public Servant, Social Scientist, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Human Services (SW03)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 058285C
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Course duration (part-time): 6 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,375 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
QTAC code: 425071
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Course Outline
This course has been recoded SW03 from HH02 for commencing students. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH02 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Bachelor of Human Services has a strong focus on contemporary social issues and produces competent human services workers who will care for and protect the rights of people, families and communities. You will complete 24 units of study.

You will specialise in at least one service area:
- child and family services
- corrective services
- disability services
- services to young people

You will develop a range of professional skills such as:
- casework and case management
- social policy processes
- team practice and group processes
- community work
- advanced communication
- social research methods
- Indigenous Australia
- child protection intervention
- human dimensions of space

Professional Practice Placements
You will gain hands-on experience in this course through two professional practice placements.

In first semester of your second year you will explore the diversity of practice methods through the Introduction to Practice. You will undertake a total of 140 hours of volunteer placement/s in a human service agency.

Your theoretical and practical studies will culminate in a 36 credit point Advanced Professional Practice placement in second semester of your third year. This placement will generally reflect your specialised service context area. You will develop a learning plan in consultation with your agency supervisor and a university staff member. During this 400-hour supervised placement in a human services agency, you will further develop your assessment and intervention skills and your own practice framework. It may be possible to undertake this 12 week placement with an overseas agency.

These professional practice placements provide many valuable opportunities for networking within the human services industry.

NOTE: Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

Service Contexts
CHILD AND FAMILY SERVICES
Child and family services units provide you with a firm grounding in theories, practices and processes essential for understanding and intervening in family life. You will be introduced to child and family welfare studies and will focus on approaches to supporting families and promoting change. You will also examine core processes and practice skills associated with interacting with children and parents, assessing family life and encouraging participation in decision making.

CORRECTIVE SERVICES
The Community and Youth Corrections unit provides the legislative framework and structures, processes and principles of the youth and criminal justice system. It explores evidence based interventions and provides practice models and assessment frameworks. It provides theory and practice skills for working with Indigenous people and examines the role of practitioners in youth Justice Services and the Department of Corrective Services. The unit's primary orientation is to provide you with a structured opportunity to analyse and understand the operation of the Queensland community and youth corrections settings with offenders and those who are at risk of offending.

DISABILITY SERVICES
Disability services units provide you with a solid foundation for understanding and evaluating the theories, principles, practices and policies underpinning services used by people with disabilities. The aim is to link the social justice, empowerment and human rights issues explored in the more generic units within the degree program to the lives of people with disabilities. You will have the opportunity to explore and evaluate the range of service models relevant to the lifestyles of people with disabilities. The units focus on the quasi-legal and policy aspects of working in disability service organisations, and address some of the ethical dilemmas inherent in human service provision to people with a disability.

SERVICES TO YOUNG PEOPLE
These units help you understand and identify the various ways youth and adolescence are understood, constructed
and portrayed in mainstream media, academic literature and human services. You will critically review the situation of a diverse range of young people and will investigate the knowledge, theory and skills base of a range of contemporary practice arenas, such as juvenile justice and adolescent child protection practice, youth homelessness, youth policy analysis and development.

**Professional Recognition**
Graduates are entitled to apply for membership of the Australian Institute of Welfare and Community Workers.

**Deferment**
Domestic students can defer their offer in this course for one year. In exceptional circumstances up to 12 months of additional deferment may be granted.

Find out more on deferment.

**Other course requirements**

**Blue Card**
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Suitability Card (Blue Card) by the Commission.

As soon as you enter your enrolment program for the course, you must submit your Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. You must hold a Blue Card to undertake activities in any unit which involves contact with children, including the required field studies blocks.

If you do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, you will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

**Hepatitis vaccination**
Students considering undertaking a placement in a Queensland Health facility should note that a Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before commencement of the placement.

**Further information**
For further information phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

**Potential Careers:**
Aged Services Worker, Child Care Professional, Child Protection Officer, Community Corrections Officer, Community Education Officer, Community Health Officer, Community Worker, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Youth Worker.
Bachelor of Social Work (SW04)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 063034B
Course duration (full-time): 4 years
Course duration (part-time): 8 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $11,500 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February and July
International Entry: February and July
QTAC code: 425042
Past rank cut-off: 74
Past OP cut-off: 13
OP Guarantee: Yes
Assumed knowledge: English (4, SA)
Preparatory studies: For information on acquiring assumed knowledge visit http://www.qut.edu.au/assumed-knowledge
Total credit points: 384
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Course coordinator: Enquiries to swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

This course has been recorded SW04 from HH05 for for commencing students in 2010 and subsequent years. Continuing students will continue to enrol in HH05 in 2010 and subsequent years.

The Social Work course is modern in design, flexible in delivery and grounded in the real world of practice. It aims to develop effective and ethical social work professionals who are skilled and practical. The teaching staff have extensive experience as social workers, counsellors, political activists and welfare lobbyists. They are passionate about changing systems and structures that result in human suffering and injustice. The course draws on the strong relationships that have been established with government and community agencies at the State, National and International levels. There is a significant emphasis on promoting an inclusive society based on principles of social justice and human rights and respect for the wellbeing and dignity of all people.

Why Study Here?

This course will prepare you to meet the challenges of life as a social worker. Distinctive study pathways are available. The child protection pathway enables students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway provides students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services, creating a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

Career Outcomes

Social Workers are involved with individuals, groups, communities, organisations and broad social systems. The profession has excellent consistent employment prospects with a variety of government, community and non-government organisations. Employment opportunities exist at State, National and International levels. Social Workers have careers in:

- child protection
- youth services
- mental health services
- health hospital services
- disability agencies
- corrective services
- case management
- income support
- family support/counselling
- school education
- indigenous services
- justice and legal services
- community development
- rural remote services
- international aid
- social policy
- administration

Professional Recognition

Graduates are eligible to apply for membership of the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Other course requirements

Blue Card

As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

As soon as students accept their offer into the course, they should submit their Blue Card application to the QUT Student Centre immediately. Students must hold a Blue Card to undertake placement units (SWB309 and SWB408) which may involve contact with children.

If students do not apply for a Blue Card immediately upon enrolment in the course and allow sufficient time for the police check and issuing of the Card, they will be unable to participate in the required activities and may need to be withdrawn from the unit(s) and incur both financial and academic penalty. It may take up to 8 weeks for the Commission to issue the Card. Application form

Hepatitis B vaccination

Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.
Course Structure

The Bachelor of Social Work can be undertaken as either a four year undergraduate program or as an advanced standing two year (5 semester) program following two years of approved undergraduate study. This pathway includes a summer teaching placement. Students may undertake the course in part-time mode. Students wishing to study part-time should contact the Course Coordinator for a progression plan.

Students will complete specialist units in child and family services, corrective services, disability services, or services to young people. Distinctive study pathways are also available. The child protection pathway will enable students to choose core and elective units which will best prepare them for practice in statutory child protection settings such as the Queensland Department of Child Safety. The international practice pathway will provide students with the knowledge and opportunity to undertake social work practice in other national contexts, and give them priority in undertaking a major placement in an overseas agency. The research pathway provides students with the knowledge and skills to undertake research designed to improve services and creates a solid foundation for postgraduate research programs.

The social work program involves two placements, each of 490 hours, where the student's skills are further developed in real world settings. Students are able to graduate with honours on the basis of achieving a GPA of a certain standard.

Advanced Standing Program

Advanced Standing allows approved applicants who have completed at least two years of a university degree in a relevant area to complete the Social Work course with a further two calendar years (5 semesters) of full time study. Relevant areas of previous study are:

• Justice Studies
• Law
• Education
• Arts (Humanities)
• Social Sciences
• Psychology or Behavioural Sciences
• Community Welfare and Human Services programs from other universities
• Health including Nursing

As part of this prior study, it is expected students will have completed some units with a focus on social studies, behavioural studies, and interpersonal skills. The number of units in addition to the requirements of the standard 2 Year Advanced Standing Program that students can be required to undertake is limited to two (24 credit points).

If the previous study includes no social studies students can be required to undertake one unit with a focus on
• understanding society,
• social disadvantage,
• human rights or
• social/legal processes.

If the previous study includes no behavioural studies students can be required to undertake SWB102 The Human Condition or similar. Further, students may be required to undertake SWB104 Interpersonal Communication if previous studies have not included a unit with a focus on interpersonal communication.

Students seeking Advanced Standing should apply for entry to the four year Bachelor of Social Work program and apply for advanced standing (credit) - up to 168 credit points - for previous study. Students who have completed or partly completed a human services degree from QUT should apply for entry to the four year program, and may receive up to 192 credit points. Advice on likely credit can be provided by the Bachelor of Social Work Course Coordinator. Note, that while these guidelines govern advanced standing arrangements, final outcomes will be decided once formal application has been made.

It should be noted that in undertaking the 2 Year Advanced Standing course structure students will undertake their first field placement in the summer semester of the first year following two semesters of preparatory units. Those who enter the program in mid-year will undertake their first field placement in the summer following their first semester. Students will need to be available through the summer (November to February) in order to complete the fieldwork component.

Further information

For further information phone 07 3138 4697 or email swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time structure for students commencing prior to 2012

Transition arrangements to the new revised course structure for SW04 will apply

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB102 The Human Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
## Course structure - full time - 2 year advanced standing program

### Year 2 Semester 1
- **SWB220** Practice Theories
- **SWB221** Social Work Processes and Methods
- **SWB222** Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- **SWB223** People, Society and Social Work

### Year 2 Semester 2
- **SWB200** Working in Human Service Organisations
- **SWB219** Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- **SWB211** Casework and Case Management

**ELECTIVE** One unit from Social Work Introductory Service Options List

### Year 3 Semester 1
- **SWB309** Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- **SWB310** Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

### Year 3 Semester 2
- **SWB302** Social Policy Processes
- **SWB311** Mental Health and Social Work

**ELECTIVE** One unit from Social Work Elective Options List (or another approved unit that develops a skill relevant to social work)

**ELECTIVE** Elective

### Year 4 Semester 1
- **SWB404** Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- **SWB401** Research Methods for Professional Practice

**ELECTIVE** One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List

**ELECTIVE** One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

### Year 4 Semester 2
- **SWB408** Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- **SWB409** Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

### Service Options List

### Year 3 Semester 3 (Summer)
- **SWB309** Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
- **SWB310** Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

### Year 4 Semester 1
- **SWB404** Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
- **SWB401** Research Methods for Professional Practice

**ELECTIVE** One Unit from Social Work Elective Options List

**ELECTIVE** One Unit from Social Work Advanced Service Options List

### Year 4 Semester 2
- **SWB408** Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
- **SWB409** Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

### TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure

**Note to students**

Students should take an enrolment of 3 units per semester in Years 1 and 2 and first fieldwork placement in Summer at end of Year 2. Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

### Year 1 Semester 1
- **SWB100** Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
- **SWB106** Applied Skills and Scholarship
- **SWB221** Social Work Processes and Methods

### Year 1 Semester 2
- **SWB211** Casework and Case Management
- **SWB219** Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work
- **SWB218** Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism

### Year 2 Semester 1
- **SWB220** Practice Theories
- **SWB222** Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
- **SWB223** People, Society and Social Work

### Year 2 Semester 2
- **SWB302** Social Policy Processes
- **SWB311** Mental Health and Social Work

**ELECTIVE** Social Work Introductory Services Option

**ELECTIVE** Social Work Elective Option

Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3, Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.
**Course Structure - 4 Year Program Mid-Year Entry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Structure - 2 Year Advanced Standing Mid-Year Entry**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYB007 Interpersonal Processes and Skills</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB103 Contemporary Social and Community Issues</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB218 Social Change, Politics, Policy and Activism</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB102 The Human Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB105 Introduction to Human Rights and Ethics</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB200 Working in Human Service Organisations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB219 Ethical and Legal Dimensions of Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB211 Casework and Case Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB220 Practice Theories</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB223 People, Society and Social Work</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB302 Social Policy Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Elective</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3 Semester 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 4 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Course Structure - TAFE Diploma 3 Year Structure Mid Year Entry**

**NOTE TO STUDENTS**

Students may take a Social Work elective option in EITHER Year 2 Semester 2 OR Year 3 Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1 Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB106 Applied Skills and Scholarship</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
elective lists

Year 2 Semester 1

SWB100 Introduction to Human Services and Social Work
SWB220 Practice Theories
SWB221 Social Work Processes and Methods
SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work

Year 2 Semester 2

SWB302 Social Policy Processes
SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
ELECTIVE Social Work Introductory Service Option
ELECTIVE Social Work Elective Option
Alternatively, the Social Work Elective Option may be taken in Year 3, Semester 1 to give a wider choice of electives.

Year 2 Semester 3

SWB309 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 1
SWB310 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 1

Year 3 Semester 1

SWB223 People, Society and Social Work
SWB401 Research Methods for Professional Practice
SWB404 Complexity in Human Services and Social Work Practice
ELECTIVE Social Work Advanced Service Option

Year 3 Semester 2

SWB408 Social Work Practice and Fieldwork 2
SWB409 Linking Social Work Theory, Ethics and Practice 2

Elective Lists

Social Work Introductory Service Options

SWB204 Child and Family Services: Introduction
SWB206 Disability Services: Introduction
SWB207 Services to Young People: Introduction

NOTE: Students taking the Corrective Services pathway select one of these units or any other corrective services introductory unit approved by the Course Coordinator

Social Work Advanced Service Options

SWB304 Child and Family Services: Advanced
SWB305 Community and Youth Corrections
SWB306 Disability Services: Advanced
SWB307 Services to Young People: Advanced

Social Work Elective Options

SWB212 Community Work
SWB308 Child Protection Intervention Skills
SWB312 International Social Work
SWB405 Advanced Project
SWB216 The Human Dimensions of Space
SWB214 Team Practice and Group Processes

Further Elective Options for 2 Year Advanced Standing Course Structure

SWB222 Advanced Communication for Human Services and Social Work
SWB311 Mental Health and Social Work
SWB211 Casework and Case Management
SWB302 Social Policy Processes

Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Child Protection Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Human Services Practitioner, Social Scientist, Social Worker, Youth Worker.
Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) (PY50)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 059989G
Course duration (full-time): 3 years
Course duration (part-time): 6 years
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: Full fee tuition $7,375 (indicative) per semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $10,875 (indicative) per semester
Domestic Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)
International Entry: February (closing date for applications is 1 October of the previous year in which you are applying for entry)
Total credit points: 288
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4520
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview

The Doctor of Psychology (Clinical) offers students the option of a postgraduate program to develop more advanced professional knowledge and skills in clinical psychology than offered in the Master of Clinical Psychology. It includes advanced professional coursework units, specialised practical experience and an extended program of research, enabling graduates to undertake positions of greater responsibility in a broad range of clinical settings including hospitals, mental health facilities and other specialised treatment units.

The doctorate emphasises the development of applied research and clinical specialisations within an evidence-based, integrative psychotherapy framework.

Note: Commonwealth-supported places are expected to be available for this course from 2012 (subject to final approval).

Entry Requirements

Applicants must hold an Australian Psychology Accreditation Council (APAC)-approved four years training or its equivalent with First Class Honours or Honours Class IIA from QUT or another recognised institution. Alternatively, a grade point average of 5.5 or above in the Postgraduate Diploma in Psychology or equivalent course is required. Applicants are required to provide two referee reports and attend an interview to assess their interpersonal and research skills in a clinical context.

For applicants seeking to transfer from the Master of Clinical Psychology (or its equivalent) the grade point average in both the Masters course and any prior courses recognised as meeting the APAC-approved four years of training will be considered.

In addition to submission of an admission form (PG Form for domestic applicants, F Form for international applicants) applicants are required to submit a PY18/PY50 Questionnaire and two PY18/PY50 Referee Reports. All forms are available at the following website: http://www.student.qut.edu.au/forms/

Applications for this course close on 1 October each year. Entry to this course is competitive and places are limited. Typically, it can be expected that the grade point average of successful candidates will be considerably above the 5.5 minimum.

Registration Requirements

Students who are not already registered with the Psychology Board of Australia will be required to register with the Board as a psychologist with probationary conditions for the duration of the program. Students should apply to the Board as soon as possible to ensure that registration is completed prior to commencement of the program.

Professional Recognition

The course meets the requirements for accreditation by the Australian Psychology Accreditation Council and the Australian Psychological Society College of Clinical Psychologists. Graduates meet the requirements for registration by the Psychology Board of Australia.

The Australian Health Practitioner Regulation Agency (AHPRA) requires that graduates demonstrate English language skills at IELTS level 7 or equivalent before being considered for professional registration. For further information visit the AHPRA website: http://www.ahpra.gov.au/Registration/Registration-Process/Registration-Requirements.aspx

Please refer to the Psychology Board of Australia website: http://www.psychologyboard.gov.au/Registration-Standards.aspx for additional information on the Board's Registration Standards.

Advanced Standing

Advanced standing of up to a maximum of 144 credit points may be granted to candidates who have completed an appropriate masters qualification or its equivalent. Credit will not be granted for previously completed research work.

Course Structure

The doctorate comprises 24 units made up of 10 professional coursework units, 8 research units and 6 practicum units.

Course Articulation

Doctorate students who successfully complete the requirements of the masters course may exit with a Master of Clinical Psychology.

International Student Entry

International students or applicants from whom English is not the first or native language require an IELTS score of 7.0 (with minimum subscores of 7.0 for listening, reading, writing and speaking) and need certification by the APS that
their degree is equivalent to APAC-approved four years training in psychology or its equivalent from QUT or another recognised institution.

Applicants are responsible for obtaining and paying the APS for such certification, at a cost determined by the APS. All applicants are required to attend an interview. In the case of international applicants, this is conducted via telephone.

International students may enrol only in full-time studies.


Further Information
For more information about this course, please contact the School of Psychology and Counselling on +617 3138 4520 or email psyc.enquiries@qut.edu.au

Full-time course structure

**Year 1, Semester 1**
- PYN025 Clinical Psychological Interventions 1
- PYN027 Clinical Psychological Assessment
- PYN028 Clinical Psychopathology
- PYN035 Supervised Practicum Stage 1

**Year 1, Semester 2**
- PYN030 Professional Practice in Clinical Psychology
- PYN036 Supervised Practicum Stage 2
- PYN044 Clinical Psychological Interventions 2
- PYN052-1 Research Thesis (Part 1)

**Year 2, Semester 1**
- PYN034 Childhood Psychopathology and Treatment
- PYN037 Supervised Practicum Stage 3
- PYN045 Clinical Psychological Interventions 3
- PYN052-2 Research Thesis (Part 2)

**Year 2, Semester 2**
- PYN038 Supervised Practicum Stage 4
- PYN039 Health Psychology and Rehabilitation
- PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)
- PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
  OR
- PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
  Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

**Year 3, Semester 1**
- PYN041 Supervised Practicum Stage 5
- PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)
- PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)

**Year 3, Semester 2**
- PYN052-6 Research Thesis (Part 6)

**Year 4, Semester 1**
- PYN037 Supervised Practicum Stage 3
- PYN052-3 Research Thesis (Part 3)

**Year 4, Semester 2**
- PYN052-4 Research Thesis (Part 4)
- PYN053 Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy
  OR
- PYN054 Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan
  Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years

**Year 5, Semester 1**
- PYN038 Supervised Practicum Stage 4
- PYN052-5 Research Thesis (Part 5)
### Year 5, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN052-6</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 6)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN053</td>
<td>Advanced Integrative Psychotherapy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN054</td>
<td>Advanced Assessment Across the Lifespan</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: It is expected that PYN053 and PYN054 will be offered in alternate years.

### Year 6, Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN041</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN052-7</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 7)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Year 6, Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>PYN042</td>
<td>Supervised Practicum Stage 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PYN052-8</td>
<td>Research Thesis (Part 8)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Potential Careers:
Psychologist.
Master of Social Work (SW80)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 075076D
Course duration (full-time): 4 semesters
Course duration (part-time): 8 semesters
Domestic fees (indicative): 2011: CSP $2,721 per semester (indicative)
Domestic Entry: February
Total credit points: 192
Standard credit points per full-time semester: 48
Standard credit points per part-time semester: 24
Course coordinator: Enquiries to swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au or phone 07 3138 4697
Campus: Kelvin Grove

Overview
Social Work is an exciting, challenging and rewarding profession. This new, innovative and contemporary course provides a high level qualification for the real world of social work practice. It is designed to produce graduates who can genuinely enhance the life quality and human potential of individuals, families, groups and communities within our society. It requires a deep commitment to assisting, respecting and empowering the neglected, vulnerable, marginalised and disadvantaged.

The course focuses on the six core areas of social work practice namely direct practice, service management, organisational development and system change, policy analysis and development, research, education and professional development. It enables students to develop the knowledge, practice skills and organisational expertise essential for social work practice. It emphasises core values of social justice, human dignity and human rights and incorporates these into the development of ethical and professional practice frameworks.

The course is deliberately planned using a blend of on-campus and virtual learning, integrated and connected through supervised professional field placements. It seeks to meet each student’s professional and personal career aspirations by offering significant flexibility in learning and assessment options including the potential for specialisation. It recognises the diversity of student background and experiences. In particular, it acknowledges the competing demands that arise from balancing relationships, work, family, study and community involvement. The course makes strategic use of time on campus with virtual learning using a variety of user friendly information, communication and presentation technologies. This allows for a significant amount of study to be completed at home and at times of the student’s choosing. Throughout the course students will receive considerable support including a peer mentoring partnership with a designated staff member.

The course leads to a wide range of professional Social Work positions involving direct and indirect practice in a range of government, non-government and not for profit organisations at the state, national and international levels. For more details on employment outcomes visit http://www.hlth.qut.edu.au/swhs/about/jobs.jsp

Date claimers in 2011
You are required to attend on-campus sessions, but you only attend the sessions relating to the units in which you are enrolled.

Please consult the timetables for SWN001, SWN002, SWN003 and SWN004 which are available via the class timetable search at: https://qutvirtual2.qut.edu.au/portal/pls/portal/ltab_unit_search_p.show

Attendance requirements
The course is delivered in a blended mode which combines on campus and virtual learning. Students are not required to attend on-campus lectures each week, however throughout the semester all students must participate in the various virtual activities and forums associated with each unit.

Students enrolled in units for first semester must participate in the on-campus activities associated with the units and scheduled as detailed in the date claimers above at Kelvin Grove Campus.

This participation is an essential and mandatory part of attendance, and will require students to have access to a computer with internet access, webcam and MP3 player (4 gig minimum). In addition to the internet access, the approximate cost of the webcam and MP3 player is $150. Total costs for a computer, internet access, webcam and MP3 player is approximately $1500.

Entry requirements
Applicants must have successfully completed a relevant Australian undergraduate degree or equivalent, normally at a grade point average of 4 or above.

Advanced standing
Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will receive one semester advanced standing and will be able to complete the course in three semesters over 13 months including a Summer Semester.

Professional recognition
Graduates will be eligible for membership with the Australian Association of Social Workers (AASW).

Course structure
Standard 2 Year Program
Students enrolled full-time in the Master of Social Work complete 192 credit points over four semesters.

The course includes a minimum of 980 hours of fieldwork placements supervised by a professional social worker undertaken over three Social Work Practice units. Professional Practice 1 and Professional Practice 2 are each 245 hours and Professional Practice 3 is 490 hours.

The course has a number of prerequisite units and students...
should take careful note of these when planning their course progression and professional placements.

**Part-time study**
Students undertaking part-time study must enrol in SWN001 in their first semester. Students may take advantage of Summer Semester offerings to accelerate their course completion.

**B Human Services (QUT) Advanced Standing Structure**
Students who have completed the Bachelor of Human Services degree from QUT or equivalent will follow the structure outlined below for BHumServ graduates.

**Other requirements**

**Blue Card**
As required by the Commission for Children and Young People and Child Guardian Act (2000), students must undergo a criminal history check and be issued with a Blue Card before commencing clinical practice/field experience/practicum in an organisation where they may work with children or young people. For more information, visit http://student.qut.edu.au/studying/jobs-and-work-experience/work-experience-and-placements/blue-cards.

**Hepatitis B vaccination**
Hepatitis B vaccination is mandatory before beginning placements.

**Course articulation**
Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 48 credit points in units within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Certificate in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option.

Students who wish to exit the MSocWk and have completed a minimum of 96 credit points within the course, will be eligible for a Graduate Diploma in Social Care which is available as an exit-only option.

**International student entry**
This course is not available to international students.

**Further information**
For further information contact the Social Work and Human Services Academic Program on +61 7 3138 4697 or swhs.enquiries@qut.edu.au

**SW80 - Full-time course structure for students who commenced in 2011**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWN007 Casework Practice</td>
<td>SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice</td>
<td>SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN011 Professional Practice 1</td>
<td>SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN012 Professional Practice 2</td>
<td>SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 2, Semester 2**

| SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks | SWN013 Professional Practice 3 |
| SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice | |

**Full-time course structure for BHumServ graduates**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWN001 Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice</td>
<td>SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition</td>
<td>SWN007 Casework Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention</td>
<td>SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice</td>
<td>SWN012 Professional Practice 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Year 1, Summer**

| SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks | SWN013 Professional Practice 3 |
| SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice | |

**Part-time course structure including Summer Semester**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWN001 Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice</td>
<td>SWN007 Casework Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWN004 Professional Communication Skills</td>
<td>SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWN002 Trends, Challenges and Opportunities in Social Work</td>
<td>Swi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### Faculty of Health

#### Work Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Work Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

#### Part-time course structure for BHumServ graduates

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 1</th>
<th>SWN001 Planning, Literacy and Research For Professional Practice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SWN009 Social Work Assessment and Intervention</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 1, Semester 2</th>
<th>SWN007 Casework Practice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SWN008 Group, Team and Community Work for Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 1</th>
<th>SWN010 The Socio-Cultural Context of Professional Practice</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SWN005 Health, Wellbeing and the Human Condition</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 2, Semester 2</th>
<th>SWN012 Professional Practice 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SWN006 The Ethical, Legal and Organizational Context of Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Summer Semester</th>
<th>SWN014 Developing Social Work Practice Frameworks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>SWN015 Transition to Social Work Practice</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year 3, Semester 1</th>
<th>SWN013 Professional Practice 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

### Potential Careers:

Aged Services Worker, Community Corrections Officer, Corrective Services Officer, Counsellor, Director of Health Programs and Services, Disability Services Worker, Family Services Officer, Health Policy Officer, Health Researcher, Health Services Manager, Human Services Practitioner, Policy Officer, School Counsellor, Social Worker, Youth Worker.
University Study Abroad Certificate (U080)

Year offered: 2011
Admissions: Yes
CRICOS code: 050556E
Course duration (full-time): One Semester
International Fees (indicative): 2011: $9,450 per semester (flat fee)
Campus: Gardens Point and Kelvin Grove

Course Description
The QUT Study Abroad Certificate is awarded to students who complete one semester of an approved study program. To be eligible, you must successfully complete credit points with a minimum grade of 4 in each unit. These subjects can be used for 48 academic credit at your home institution (subject to approval by the home institution).

What can I study?
You can select from a comprehensive range of QUT subjects and custom-design your program to suit your interests and meet the requirements of your home university. You can choose from over 2200 units, including well over 300 pre-approved units for Study Abroad and Exchange students, in Built Environment and Engineering, Business, Creative Industries, Education, Health, Law, Justice and Science and Technology.

Entry Requirements
To be eligible for the Study Abroad program you need:
• a minimum one year of full-time study at a recognised university (this criteria applies to a majority of applicants however, high school students from some countries may meet the entry requirements).
• a GPA (Grade Point Average) of 2.5 or better (on a 4-point scale) or equivalent.
• an English Language Proficiency level in accordance with QUT requirements* if English is not your first language (QUT requirements are an IELTS overall score of 6.5 with no less than 6.0 in the sub-bands, or a TOEFL score of 575, or a computerised TOEFL score of 230).

* You may be exempt from taking a formal test if your secondary or post-secondary studies were conducted entirely in English and you have passed an English language subject or one or more Communication subjects.

If students meet academic entry requirements but do not meet English requirements please email studyabroad@qut.edu.au for alternative entry options.

Accounting and Finance

Accounting and Finance- Semester 1
AYB114 Business Technologies
AYB115 Governance Issues and Fraud
EFB201 Financial Markets

Accounting and Finance- Semester 2
AYB250 Personal Financial Planning
EFB201 Financial Markets
EFB210 Finance 1
BSB110 Accounting

Advertising and Marketing

Advertising and Marketing- Semester 1
AMB120 Bridging Cultures
AMB210 Importing and Exporting
AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques
BSB126 Marketing

Advertising and Marketing- Semester 2
AMB120 Bridging Cultures
AMB210 Importing and Exporting
AMB220 Advertising Theory and Practice
AMB252 Business Decision Making
AMB263 Introduction To Public Relations
AMB264 Public Relations Techniques
BSB126 Marketing

General Business

General Business- Semester 1
BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management
BSB119 Global Business
BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business
AMB120 Bridging Cultures
BSB126 Marketing

General Business- Semester 2
BSB110 Accounting
BSB111 Business Law and Ethics
BSB113 Economics
BSB115 Management
BSB119 Global Business
BSB123 Data Analysis
BSB124 Working in Business
AMB120 Bridging Cultures

Corporate Systems Management
### Corporate Systems Management- Semester 1
- INB103 Industry Insights
- INB120 Corporate Systems
- INB122 Organisational Databases
- INB220 Business Analysis
- INB221 Technology Management
- INB312 Enterprise Systems Applications
- INB321 Business Process Management
- INB322 Information Systems Consulting

### Corporate Systems Management- Semester 2
- INB103 Industry Insights
- INB123 Project Management Practice
- INB124 Information Systems Development
- INB210 Databases
- INB313 Electronic Commerce Site Development
- INB320 Business Process Modelling
- INB342 Enterprise Data Mining and Data Analysis

### Creative Industries Foundation

#### Foundation- Semester 1
- KKB101 Creative Industries: People and Practices

#### Foundation- Semester 2
- KKB102 Creative Industries: Making Connections

### Creative Writing

#### Creative Writing- Semester 1
- KWB101 Introduction to Creative Writing
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB103 Persuasive Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB107 Creative Non-Fiction
- KWB207 Great Books: Creative Writing Classics
- KWB211 Stylistics and Poetics

#### Creative Writing- Semester 2
- KWB102 Media Writing
- KWB104 Creative Writing: the Short Story
- KWB106 Corporate Writing and Editing
- KWB206 Youth and Children's Writing

### Dance

#### Dance- Semester 1
- KDB105 Architecture of the Body
- KDB110 Deconstructing Dance in History

#### Dance- Semester 2
- KDB106 Dance Analysis

### Drama

#### Drama- Semester 1
- KTB101 20th Century Performance
- KTB102 Process Drama
- KTB103 Performing Skills 1: Character and Scene
- KTB204 Understanding Performance

#### Drama- Semester 2
- KTB104 Performance Innovation
- KTB106 Performing Skills 2: Style and Form

### Education - General

#### Education - Semester 1
- EDB004 Teaching and Learning Studies 4: Inclusive Education
- EDB036 Introduction To Education

#### Education - Semester 2
- EDB003 Teaching and Learning Studies 3: Practising Education
- EDB041 Indigenous Australia: Country, Kin and Culture

### Education: Cultural and Language Studies

#### Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 1
- CLB001 Records Management
- CLB049 The Global Teacher
- CLB050 Movies and Popular Culture
- CLB321 Writing Workshop
- CLB442 Teaching of Writing
- CLB452 Media Literacy And The School

#### Education: Cultural and Language Studies- Semester 2
- CLB002 Computer Applications in BCT
- CLB003 Administrative Procedures
- CLB004 Foundation: Language Design and Theory
- CLB005 Foundation: Wellness and Active Citizenship
- CLB006 Teaching Reading and Writing
- CLB320 Studies In Language
- CLB323 Teaching Adolescent Literature
- CLB347 Teaching English as an Additional Language
- CLB441 Children’s Literature
- EDB001 Teaching and Learning Studies 1: Teaching in New Times
- EDB007 Culture Studies: Indigenous Education

### Education: Early Childhood
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAB001</td>
<td>Early Childhood Foundations 1: Historical and Comparative Perspectives of EC Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB005</td>
<td>Inclusion in Early Childhood Settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB006</td>
<td>Leadership and Management in Early Childhood Services</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB008</td>
<td>Early Childhood Language, Literacies and Communication I</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB013</td>
<td>Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB016</td>
<td>Research in Early Childhood Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB027</td>
<td>Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB006</td>
<td>Learning Networks</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education: Early Childhood- Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EAB002</td>
<td>Early Childhood Foundations 2: Families and Childhoods in EC Education and Care</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB003</td>
<td>Development and Learning in Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB011</td>
<td>Early Childhood Curriculum: Arts 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB015</td>
<td>Early Childhood Science and Technology Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB021</td>
<td>Early Childhood Health, Safety, Nutrition and Wellness Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB022</td>
<td>Early Childhood Science Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB023</td>
<td>Mathematical Explorations in Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB028</td>
<td>Early Childhood Mathematics Education 2: Four to 8 Years</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB361</td>
<td>Storytelling In Early Childhood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB363</td>
<td>Creating Curriculum With Young Children</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education Field Studies

#### Important Information

Field studies are only available in Semester 1 each year.

To be eligible to participate in field studies (school-based teaching practicum), Study Abroad students must be accepted into and undertake the appropriate set of units as listed below. Students must be willing to travel to and be based in a rural or remote Queensland school for a 20-day practicum placement. Travel and living costs while on practicum are not covered by tuition fees. Due to high demand, QUT is unable to provide practicum placements to Study Abroad students in the greater Brisbane region.

Study Abroad students who wish to undertake Field Studies in Education must also obtain a Blue Card before their placement begins. A Blue Card confirms that you have passed a screening of your criminal history (the 'Working with Children Check') and have been approved to work with children and young people under 18 years of age. Because Blue Card processing can take 10-12 weeks, students should submit a Blue Card application with their Study Abroad application form. More information about Blue Cards is available at [http://www.studentsservices.qut.edu.au/enrol/course/spec_req/bluecard.jsp](http://www.studentsservices.qut.edu.au/enrol/course/spec_req/bluecard.jsp)

### Field Studies- Secondary Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDB002</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB031</td>
<td>Secondary Field Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB051</td>
<td>Business Education Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB015</td>
<td>Computing Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB018</td>
<td>English Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB021</td>
<td>English as a Second Language Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB024</td>
<td>Film and Media Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB292</td>
<td>Health Education Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PUB343</td>
<td>Home Economics Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB036</td>
<td>LOTE Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB021</td>
<td>Mathematics Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>HMB231</td>
<td>Physical Education Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB031</td>
<td>Science Education Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CLB054</td>
<td>Social Education Curriculum Studies 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Field Studies- Primary Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDB002</td>
<td>Teaching and Learning Studies 2: Development and Learning</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EDB021</td>
<td>Primary Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KKB202</td>
<td>Teaching Primary Dance and Drama</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB006</td>
<td>Teaching Primary Science</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Field Studies- Early Childhood Education

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>EDB011</td>
<td>Early Childhood Field Studies 1: Development and Learning in the Field</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB013</td>
<td>Early Childhood Society Environment and Health Education</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EAB027</td>
<td>Early Childhood Mathematics Education 1: Birth to Six Years</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education: Learning and Professional Studies

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPB018</td>
<td>Teaching Strategies</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education: Learning and Professional Studies- Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SPB008</td>
<td>Middle Years Students and Schools</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>MDB001</td>
<td>Foundation: Scientific and Quantitative Literacy</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB004</td>
<td>Teaching Primary ICT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MDB005</td>
<td>Teaching Primary Design and Technology</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

MDB006  Teaching Primary Science  
MDB120  Mathematics Curriculum and Pedagogies  
MDB349  Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning  
MDB388  Numeracy in Games of Skill and Chance  
MDB391  Earth And Space

**Education: Mathematics, Science and Technology- Semester 2**

MDB002  Teaching Primary Mathematics 1  
MDB030  Understanding and Educating Gifted Learners  
MDB349  Excursions in Mathematical Reasoning  
MDB397  Digital Media in Education  
MDB454  Science, Technology and Society

### Engineering Design

**Engineering Design- Semester 1**

DAB110  Architectural Design 1  
DAB325  Architecture in the 20th Century  
DAB330  Integrated Technologies 1  
DAB525  Architecture and the City  
DEB101  Introducing Design  
DEB102  Introducing Design History  
DLB130  Landscape Design 1  
DLB310  Landscape Design 3  
DLB330  Landscape Ecology  
DLB510  Landscape Design 5  
DLB525  History and Criticism of Landscape Design  
DLB530  Landscape Construction 2  
DNB101  Industrial Design 1  
DNB302  Computer Aided Industrial Design  
DNB303  Manufacturing Technology  
DNB502  Industrial Design History, Theory and Criticism  
DNB702  Human-centred Design Innovation  
DTB101  Interior Design 1  
DTB302  Colour Studies  
DTB303  Technical Design  
DTB502  Environments in Transition

**Engineering Design- Semester 2**

DAB210  Architectural Design 2  
DAB220  Placemaking in Architecture  
DAB420  Architecture, Culture and Space  
DAB435  Architectural Technology 1  
DEB201  Digital Communication  
DEB601  Collaborative Design  
DLB210  Landscape Design 2  
DLB230  Landscape Horticulture  
DLB430  Landscape Construction 1  
DLB645  Landscape Practice and Law  
DLB810  Landscape Planning and Policy  
DNB201  Industrial Design 2  
DNB202  Product Usability  
DNB402  Socio-cultural Studies  
DNB602  New Product Development  
DTB201  Interior Design 2  
DTB202  Design Technology  
DTB402  Interior Systems  
DTB403  Human Environment  
DTB602  Design in Society

### Engineering Systems

**Engineering Systems- Semester 1**

ENB211  Dynamics  
ENB231  Materials and Manufacturing 1  
ENB240  Introduction To Electronics  
ENB242  Introduction To Telecommunications  
ENB245  Introduction To Design and Professional Practice  
ENB246  Engineering Problem Solving  
ENB272  Geotechnical Engineering 1  
ENB273  Civil Materials  
ENB277  Construction Engineering Law  
ENB301  Instrumentation and Control  
ENB311  Stress Analysis  
ENB315  Motor Racing Vehicle Design  
ENB316  Design of Machine Elements  
ENB319  Biomechanical Engineering Design  
ENB331  Materials and Manufacturing 2  
ENB333  Operations Management  
ENB343  Fields, Transmission and Propagation  
ENB348  Aircraft Systems and Flight Control  
ENB350  Real-time Computer-based Systems  
ENB372  Design and Planning of Highways  
ENB375  Structural Engineering 2  
ENB378  Water Engineering  
ENB379  Transport Engineering and Planning Applications  
ENB380  Environmental Law and Assessment  
ENB381  Civil Engineering Construction  
ENB384  Design of Masonry Structures  
ENB421  Thermodynamics 2  
ENB432  Engineering Asset Management and Maintenance  
ENB435  Computer Integrated Manufacturing  
ENB436  Mechatronics System Design  
ENB441  Applied Image Processing
### Engineering Systems - Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ENB103</td>
<td>Electrical Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB121</td>
<td>Aerodynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB201</td>
<td>Fluid Mechanics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB215</td>
<td>Fundamentals of Mechanical Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB222</td>
<td>Thermodynamics 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB241</td>
<td>Software Systems Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB243</td>
<td>Linear Circuits and Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB244</td>
<td>Microprocessors and Digital Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB245</td>
<td>Introduction To Design and Professional Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB274</td>
<td>Design of Environmentally Sustainable Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB275</td>
<td>Project Engineering 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB276</td>
<td>Structural Engineering 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB312</td>
<td>Dynamics of Machinery</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB318</td>
<td>Biomechanical Engineering Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB321</td>
<td>Fluids Dynamics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB322</td>
<td>Biofluids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB334</td>
<td>Design For Manufacturing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB335</td>
<td>Modelling and Simulation For Medical Engineers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB336</td>
<td>Industrial Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB338</td>
<td>Biomaterials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB344</td>
<td>Industrial Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB346</td>
<td>Digital Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB347</td>
<td>Modern Flight Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB352</td>
<td>Communication Environments For Embedded Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB355</td>
<td>Advanced Systems Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB356</td>
<td>Military Combat Electronics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB373</td>
<td>Design and Construction of Steel Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB376</td>
<td>Transport Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB377</td>
<td>Water and Waste Water Treatment Engineering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB384</td>
<td>Design of Masonry Structures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB422</td>
<td>Energy Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB437</td>
<td>Health Legislation in the Medical Environment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB444</td>
<td>Spacecraft Guidance and Navigation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB446</td>
<td>Wireless Communications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB447</td>
<td>Navigation Systems For Aircraft</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB448</td>
<td>Signal Processing and Filtering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB449</td>
<td>Signal Processing and Filtering</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB452</td>
<td>Advanced Power Systems Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB457</td>
<td>Controls, Systems and Applications</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB458</td>
<td>Modern Control Systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB472</td>
<td>Project Engineering 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB474</td>
<td>Finite Element Methods</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ENB481</td>
<td>Civil Engineering Project Management</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Entertainment - Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KWB102</td>
<td>Media Writing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Entertainment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KXB201</td>
<td>Entertainment Practice: Balancing Creativity and Business</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Entertainment - Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KXB102</td>
<td>Global Entertainment</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fashion - Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KFB103</td>
<td>Introduction to Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB107</td>
<td>Drawing for Fashion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB206</td>
<td>Fashion and Modernity</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fashion - Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KFB106</td>
<td>Unthinkable Beauty: A History of Fashion and Style</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KFB207</td>
<td>Contemporary Fashion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Film, TV and New Media - Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KPB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB104</td>
<td>Film and Television Production Resource Management</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB109</td>
<td>Film and TV History</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB113</td>
<td>TV and Film Text Analysis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB203</td>
<td>Australian Film</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Film, TV and New Media - Semester 2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KPB101</td>
<td>Introduction to Film, TV and New Media Production</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB110</td>
<td>The Movie, TV &amp; New Media Business</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB112</td>
<td>TV and Film Genres</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB205</td>
<td>Documentary Theory and Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KPB206</td>
<td>International Cinema</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Games and Interactive Entertainment - Semester 1

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Games and Interactive Entertainment - Semester 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
INB180  Computer Games Studies  
INB280  Fundamentals of Game Design  
INB281  Advanced Game Design  

Games and Interactive Entertainment- Semester 2  
INB181  Introduction to Games Production  
INB272  Interaction Design  

Geography  

Geography- Semester 1  
CLB109  World Regions  
CLB110  Environment and Society  
CLB111  Environmental Hazards  
CLB112  South East Asia in Focus  
CLB113  Australian Geographical Studies  
CLB114  Geography in the Field  

Geography- Semester 2  
CLB109  World Regions  
CLB110  Environment and Society  
CLB111  Environmental Hazards  
CLB114  Geography in the Field  

History  

History- Semester 1  
CLB101  Australian Society and Culture  
CLB102  Australian Historical Studies  
CLB103  Interpreting the Past  
CLB104  Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific  
CLB105  Australia and the South Pacific  
CLB106  Modern China  
CLB107  The Classical World  
CLB108  Nations and Nationalism in Modern Europe  

History- Semester 2  
CLB101  Australian Society and Culture  
CLB102  Australian Historical Studies  
CLB104  Colonialism and Independence in Asia-Pacific  
CLB105  Australia and the South Pacific  
CLB107  The Classical World  

Human Movement Studies  

Human Movement Studies- Semester 1  
HMB171  Fitness Health and Wellness  
HMB305  Personal Health  
HMB314  Alternative Physical Education  
HMB338  Wellness Processes and Strategies  

Human Movement Studies- Semester 2  
HMB172  Nutrition and Physical Activity  
HMB278  Foundations of Movement for Educators  
HMB315  Games Based Learning in Physical Activity and Sport  
HMB333  Child and Adolescent Health  

Indigenous Studies  

Indigenous Studies- Semester 1  
EDB038  Indigenous Australian Culture Studies  
EDB039  Indigenous Politics and Political Culture  
EDB040  Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols  

Indigenous Studies- Semester 2  
EDB039  Indigenous Politics and Political Culture  
EDB040  Indigenous Knowledge: Research Ethics and Protocols  

Information Technology  

Information Technology- Semester 1  
INB101  Impact of IT  
INB102  Emerging Technology  
INB104  Building IT Systems  
INB271  The Web  
INB300  Professional Practice in IT  
INB301  The Business of IT  
INB335  Information Resources  
INB345  Mobile Devices  
INB347  Web 2.0 Applications  
INB385  Multimedia Systems  
INB860  Computational Intelligence for Control and Embedded Systems  

Information Technology- Semester 2  
INB101  Impact of IT  
INB102  Emerging Technology  
INB104  Building IT Systems  
INB250  Foundations of Computer Science  
INB271  The Web  
INB300  Professional Practice in IT  
INB301  The Business of IT  
INB335  Information Resources  
INB346  Enterprise 2.0  
INB386  Advanced Multimedia Systems  

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation  

Interactive and Visual Design/Animation- Semester 1  
KIB101  Visual Communication  
KIB103  Introduction to Web Design and Development  
KIB104  Digital Media
### Journal - Semester 1
- KJB101 Digital Journalism
- KJB239 Journalism Ethics and Issues

### Justice Studies - Semester 1
- JSB171 Justice and Society
- JSB172 Professional Criminological Research Skills
- JSB175 Social Ethics and the Justice System
- JSB272 Theories of Crime
- JSB273 Crime Research Methods
- JSB274 Policing in Context
- JSB371 Indigenous Justice
- JSB373 Punishment and Penal Policy
- JSB415 Advanced Research Management
- JSB971 Gender Crime and the Criminal Justice System

### Justice Studies - Semester 2
- JSB174 Forensic Psychology and the Law
- JSB271 Policy Governance and Justice
- JSB374 Crime Prevention
- JSB376 Information Management and Analysis
- JSB377 Intelligence and Security

### Law - Semester 1
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B
- LWB142 Law, Society and Justice

### Law - Semester 2
- LWB145 Legal Foundations A
- LWB146 Legal Foundations B

### Literary and Cultural Studies

#### Literary and Cultural Studies - Semester 1
- KWB208 Modern Times (Literature and Culture in the 20th Century)
- KWB209 Shakespeare, Then and Now

#### Literary and Cultural Studies - Semester 2
- KWB108 Introduction To Literary Studies
- KWB109 Writing Australia

### Management and International Business

#### Management and International Business - Semester 1
- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- BSB115 Management
- BSB119 Global Business
- AMB210 Importing and Exporting

#### Management and International Business - Semester 2
- MGB207 Human Resource Issues and Strategy
- MGB223 Entrepreneurship and Innovation
- MGB225 Intercultural Communication and Negotiation Skills
- BSB115 Management
- BSB119 Global Business
- AMB210 Importing and Exporting

### Media and Communication

#### Media and Communication - Semester 1
- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- KCB102 Media Myth Busting 1
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB110 Introduction to Mass Communication
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
- KCB205 Professional Communication

#### Media and Communication - Semester 2
- KCB101 Introduction to Media and Communication: Texts
- KCB103 Strategic Speech Communication
- KCB104 Media and Communications: Industries
- KCB105 Media Myth Busting 2
- KCB202 New Media 2: Applications and Implications
- KCB203 Consumption Matters: Consumer Cultures and Identity
KCB205  Professional Communication

Music and Sound Studies

Music and Sound Studies- Semester 1
KMB003  Sex Drugs Rock 'N' Roll
KMB004  World Music
KMB119  Music and Sound Production 1
KMB122  Music and Sound Concepts 1
KMB200  Music Scenes and Subcultures

Music and Sound Studies- Semester 2
KMB107  Sound, Image, Text

Network Systems

Network Systems- Semester 1
INB251  Networks
INB255  Security
INB312  Enterprise Systems Applications
INB350  Internet Protocols and Services
INB353  Wireless and Mobile Networks
INB355  Cryptology and Protocols

Network Systems- Semester 2
INB251  Networks
INB351  Unix Network Administration
INB352  Network Planning
INB365  Systems Programming

Psychology and Counselling

Psychology and Counselling- Semester 1
PYB000  Psychology in Professional Contexts
PYB007  Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB012  Psychology
PYB100  Foundation Psychology
PYB054  Psychology and Gender

Psychology and Counselling- Semester 2
PYB007  Interpersonal Processes and Skills
PYB067  Human Sexuality
PYB012  Psychology
PYB100  Foundation Psychology
PYB110  Psychological Research Methods
PYB102  Introduction to Psychology 1B
PYB203  Developmental Psychology

Public Health

Public Health- Semester 1
PUB104  Australian Health Care Systems
PUB105  Family Influences on Health and Development

PUB113  Design and Technology
PUB251  Contemporary Public Health
PUB332  Sustainable Environments For Health
PUB474  Food Science
PUB514  Contract/Project Management

Public Health- Semester 2
PUB201  Food and Nutrition
PUB209  Health, Culture and Society
PUB251  Contemporary Public Health
PUB321  Textile Studies
PUB355  Hospitality Studies
PUB336  Women's Health
PUB480  Health Administration Finance
PUB609  Health Resource Allocation
PUB611  Risk Management

Science and Mathematics

Science and Mathematics- Semester 1
SCB112  Cellular Basis of Life
SCB110  Science Concepts and Global Systems
SCB111  Chemistry 1
SCB121  Chemistry 2
MAB101  Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB105  Preparatory Mathematics
MAB210  Statistical Modelling 1
MAB120  Algebra and Calculus
MAB121  Calculus and Differential Equations
MAB122  Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB125  Foundations of Engineering Mathematics
MAB126  Mathematics for Engineering 1
MAB127  Mathematics for Engineering 2

Science and Mathematics- Semester 2
SCB112  Cellular Basis of Life
NQB201  Planet Earth
NQB202  History of Life on Earth
SCB123  Physical Science Applications
SCB111  Chemistry 1
SCB121  Chemistry 2
MAB101  Statistical Data Analysis 1
MAB105  Preparatory Mathematics
MAB210  Statistical Modelling 1
MAB120  Algebra and Calculus
MAB121  Calculus and Differential Equations
MAB122  Algebra and Analytic Geometry
MAB125  Foundations of Engineering Mathematics
MAB126  Mathematics for Engineering 1
**Social Work and Human Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SWB100</td>
<td>SWB103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB102</td>
<td>SWB105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB106</td>
<td>SWB106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB212</td>
<td>SWB200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB221</td>
<td>SWB204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB223</td>
<td>SWB206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB312</td>
<td>SWB207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB211</td>
<td>SWB211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB214</td>
<td>SWB216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB218</td>
<td>SWB219</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB219</td>
<td>SWB300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SWB302</td>
<td>SWB302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software Architecture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INB270</td>
<td>INB270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB312</td>
<td>INB312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB321</td>
<td>INB321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB322</td>
<td>INB322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB340</td>
<td>INB340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB370</td>
<td>INB370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB371</td>
<td>INB371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB373</td>
<td>INB373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB381</td>
<td>INB381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB210</td>
<td>INB210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB272</td>
<td>INB272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB311</td>
<td>INB311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB313</td>
<td>INB313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Urban Development**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UDB101</td>
<td>UDB101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB110</td>
<td>UDB110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB111</td>
<td>UDB111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB140</td>
<td>UDB140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB161</td>
<td>UDB161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB162</td>
<td>UDB162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB181</td>
<td>UDB181</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB201</td>
<td>UDB201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB211</td>
<td>UDB211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB206</td>
<td>UDB206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB207</td>
<td>UDB207</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB211</td>
<td>UDB211</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB214</td>
<td>UDB214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB216</td>
<td>UDB216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB240</td>
<td>UDB240</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB241</td>
<td>UDB241</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB242</td>
<td>UDB242</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB243</td>
<td>UDB243</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB265</td>
<td>UDB265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB266</td>
<td>UDB266</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB281</td>
<td>UDB281</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB283</td>
<td>UDB283</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB285</td>
<td>UDB285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB301</td>
<td>UDB301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB311</td>
<td>UDB311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB312</td>
<td>UDB312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB313</td>
<td>UDB313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB340</td>
<td>UDB340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB341</td>
<td>UDB341</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB342</td>
<td>UDB342</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB368</td>
<td>UDB368</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB381</td>
<td>UDB381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB383</td>
<td>UDB383</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB385</td>
<td>UDB385</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB387</td>
<td>UDB387</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB471</td>
<td>UDB471</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB473</td>
<td>UDB473</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB483</td>
<td>UDB483</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB485</td>
<td>UDB485</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Software Architecture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 1</th>
<th>Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>INB270</td>
<td>INB270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB312</td>
<td>INB312</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB321</td>
<td>INB321</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB322</td>
<td>INB322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB340</td>
<td>INB340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB370</td>
<td>INB370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB371</td>
<td>INB371</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB373</td>
<td>INB373</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB381</td>
<td>INB381</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB210</td>
<td>INB210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB272</td>
<td>INB272</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB311</td>
<td>INB311</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>INB313</td>
<td>INB313</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Urban Development**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Semester 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>UDB102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Course Code</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB163</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB182</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB215</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB244</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB246</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB267</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB282</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB314</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB316</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB344</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB370</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB382</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB384</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB388</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB475</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>UDB486</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visual Arts**

**Visual Arts- Semester 1**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KVB102</td>
<td>Modernism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB104</td>
<td>Photomedia and Artistic Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB105</td>
<td>Drawing for Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB110</td>
<td>2D Media and Processes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB200</td>
<td>Exhibition and Display in the Visual Arts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB212</td>
<td>Australian Art, Architecture and Design</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB213</td>
<td>Graphic Investigation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Visual Arts- Semester 2**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Course Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>KVB103</td>
<td>Australian Art</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB104</td>
<td>Photomedia and Artistic Practice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB108</td>
<td>Contemporary Asian Visual Culture</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>KVB211</td>
<td>Post 1945 Art</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>